

Transactions Volume 90

Northumbrian *Naturalist*Volume 90

Editor

Chris Redfern

Managing Editor

James Common

Assistant Editor

Charlotte Rankin

Natural History Society of Northumbria Great North Museum: Hancock Newcastle upon Tyne NE24PT

www.nhsn.org.uk





Sea Bindweed, Calystegia soldanella.

Front cover:

Greater Butterfly-orchid, Platanthera chlorantha © Ryan Clark

ISSN 2050-4128

©The Natural History Society of Northumbria, 2021. This publication is copyright. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the Society's permission.

Published by the Natural History Society of Northumbria, as volume 90 of its *Transactions*.

Great North Museum: Hancock, Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 4PT

www.nhsn.org.uk

nhsn@ncl.ac.uk 0191 208 2790

Produced by bpd: www.bpduk.biz

Printed by Aztec Colour Print, Washington, Tyne and Wear NE37 2SG

CONTENTS

Foreword Chris Redfern	4
The Rare and Scarce Plants of South Northumberland Quentin J. Groom, Gordon Young and A. John Richards	E
Lockdown Again Hazel Metherell	124

FOREWORD

Chris Redfern

This Northumbrian Naturalist is mainly about plants. Not just any plants, but those that are rare or scarce in South Northumberland. Birders that get excited about rare or scarce birds are often referred to as 'twitchers', a term usually applied to those that travel long distances to see a rarity found by someone else. Although most such birders are well able to hold binoculars steady for a good view, the term seems to have originated1 as a reference to a birdwatcher in the 1950s who regularly arrived as a nervous wreck to see scarce birds after a long journey riding pillion on a motorbike! For botanists though, seeking rare or scarce plants can be a more local and less stressful activity and has a purpose of wider environmental relevance; by regularly assessing established sites for scarce plant species and finding new ones it is possible to monitor, maintain and extend local biodiversity, not just for plants but also the insects and other animals that may depend on particular plant species.

It is sobering to see how many rare and scarce plant species seem to be on the decline. Part of that will be the loss of wildlife-rich local habitats, an inevitable consequence of development and agricultural intensification. And yes, climate change will also affect the future distribution of plants and other wildlife. However, under recording may also be a factor in our perceptions of change, so hopefully the article will whet appetites for learning about botany and plant hunting. This will be essential for filling gaps in our knowledge of plant distributions and may lead to the discovery of new sites for scarce species and encourage the conservation of those that still exist. Our wild places, no matter how small, are of immense value.

'Rare and scarce plants' makes this a rather special issue of *Northumbrian Naturalist* and to recognise this we have included autobiographies/biographies of the authors. For me, these were amazing and aweinspiring reads, emphasising the life-long dedication and enthusiasm of these leading naturalists for their natural world. It is also inspirational to appreciate what can be achieved by bus and on foot, near to home and further afield, patiently searching and just not giving up on any area which might seem, at first sight, to be populated only by common and widely distributed species. But, 'Rare and scarce plants' has relied on the contributions of several hundred people in addition to the authors: a powerful demonstration

that we can all contribute to understanding the natural world, even on the most mundane of shopping trips!

It is now over a year since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic and the first lockdown, and, as I write. we are looking forward to the easing of our second lockdown (and a haircut, in my case at least) later in spring 2021. Successive lockdowns have had a profound effect on our appreciation of nature, recorded for posterity in part through the 'Lockdown Naturalist' articles in this and the previous issue of Northumbrian Naturalist. It is not just that we appreciate better the importance of nature for our mental and physical wellbeing, but these articles reveal the hidden depths of interest, knowledge, and skills in all aspects of natural history embedded in communities of the North East. It is an absolute privilege to be able to share in these authors' pleasure and delight in the small animals and plants, as well as bigger beasts, of the natural world. The societal and economic constraints of lockdown could bring new opportunities: greater social responsibility for our natural environments, the potential for regreening our concreted and tarmacked public spaces, faster achievement of sustainable living in a less consumption-driven society, and a re-balancing towards a more equitable and inclusive society. It is up to us; never has natural history been so important.

¹ https://britishbirds.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/ article_files/V76/V76_N08/V76_N08_P353_358_ L102.pdf



Pyramidal Orchid, Anacamptis pyramidalis

THE RARE AND SCARCE PLANTS OF SOUTH NORTHUMBERLAND 2020

Quentin J. Groom ¹, Gordon Young² and A. John Richards³

¹Botanic Garden Meise, Nieuwelaan 38, 1860 Meise, Belgium ²81, Lynn Rd., Billy Mill, North Shields NE29 8HP ³High Trees, South Park, Hexham NE46 1BT

hightreesgarden@btinternet.com



Galium boreale. Northern Bedstraw is a mostly montane species, but our sole remaining localities are beside the River North Tyne at low elevations. Here it is growing together with Genista tinctoria, Dyer's Greenwood.

SUMMARY

The status of the rare and scarce vascular plants and stoneworts is described for the vice-county of South Northumberland (VC 67). Localities and first and last dates of records are tabulated for each species, and the important habitats in the county for higher plants are described. Where relevant, threats to uncommon species are discussed.

INTRODUCTION

The Vice-County Rare Plant Registers are an initiative of the Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland (BSBI) to summarise the status of rare and conservation-worthy plants in each vice-county. The intention is to create an up-to-date summary of the sites of rare plants and their status at these sites. Rare Plant Registers intend to identify gaps in our knowledge, aid

conservation efforts and encourage monitoring of our rare plants. Most are published on-line and can be accessed via the county pages on the BSBI website. However, a few have now also been printed as hard copy in order to make them more accessible and this is the motive behind the present publication. It has been necessary to reindex the species accounts for the printed version. However, the place names have not been reindexed and the reader is referred to the on-line version if an index to place-names is required (Groom et al. 2017). This edition is published only four years after the 2016 edition (Groom et al. 2017). The drive for up-to-date coverage for the BSBI 2020 Atlas has resulted in many new records and renewed assessments of the status of scarce plants in the county, and has stimulated production of this new version (AJR & GY).

METHODS

Criteria for Inclusion

The guidelines of the BSBI were followed in the production of this Rare Plant Register. All native vascular plants with a national status of 'rare' (found in 1-15 hectads in Britain) or 'scarce' (found in 16-100 hectads in Britain) are included even if that species is not native to South Northumberland. In addition, all native species locally rare or scarce in South Northumberland are included, as are extinct native species. These guidelines were occasionally relaxed to include some local specialities and hybrids of note.

In most cases, a site is included if a species has been recorded there since 1970. Sites without detailed locality information or of dubious provenance are not included. Where possible, we have tried to show the known history of a site by noting the date of first and last record. The initials of the recorders were put next to the year of recording.

More information on the history, habitats and status of each species can be found in the Flora of Northumberland (Swan, 1993, 2003) and the Red Data Book for Northumberland (Lunn, 1998)

Geographic Scope and Taxonomic Scope

The Register covers vascular plants and stoneworts in the Watsonian vice-county of South Northumberland (VC 67). The boundary of South Northumberland largely follows the modern boundaries of Northumberland, but includes Newcastle (the portion of Tyne and Wear north of the River Tyne) and excludes the vice-county of Cheviotland (the portion of Northumberland north of the River Coquet). Names used and family order follow Stace, C.A. (2019), 'New Flora of the British Isles', 4th edition.

Definitions

The England conservation statuses for vascular plants are taken from Stroh *et al.* (2014) and for the Characeae from Stewart (2004). Taxonomy and vernacular names follow Stace (2010) and nativeness to VC 67 largely follows Swan (1993) though deviations from this are noted in the text.

Locally Extinct – Not seen in the vice-county since 1971 or the only known site has been destroyed; Locally Rare – Three or fewer sites since 1987; Locally Scarce – Ten or fewer sites since 1987; Locally vulnerable – More than ten sites, but apparently declining and close to scarce.

Abbreviations

AONB – Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty; LNR – Local Nature Reserve; NNR – National Nature Reserve; NWTR – Northumberland Wildlife Trust Reserve; SNCI – Site of Nature Conservation Interest; SSSI – Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

Grid References

Where possible, sites have been located to a 100 m \times 100 m Ordnance Survey grid reference or better. In those cases where either a site is large or our records are not detailed, we have given Ordnance Survey grid references to the monad (1 km \times 1 km) or tetrad (2 km \times 2 km). Grid references for tetrads use the DINTY format, where the letter refers to one of the 25 tetrads in a hectad (10 km \times 10 km) (e.g. NY98I). Some records have only been located within a pentad (5 km \times 5 km). These grid references use the compass point suffixes NW, NE, SW and SE to distinguish the four pentad grid squares in a hectad (e.g. NY98SE). When submitting new records, please record an accurate grid reference for all rare plants.

Updating the Register

In writing this report, the gaps in our knowledge have become particularly obvious. Many locally rare plants are on the verge of extinction or in serious decline. We encourage people who visit sites of rare plants to let us know, whether they find these rare species or not during their visit.

We welcome new records of rare plants and corrections, particularly where they are accompanied by good locality information and estimates of either the numbers of plants or ground covered. This information is highly valuable for monitoring the health of rare plant populations, but is rarely collected. Please send corrections and additions to John Richards (hightreesgarden@btinternet.com).

Data Deficient Species

Known sites of these species are either few, not visited recently or both. In effect, we do not have enough data to categorise them. We suspect many are too common to be classified as scarce, but the records are insufficient to be certain. We list them here to encourage targeted surveys and more detailed recording.

Agrostis	Glyceria	Rosa
gigantea	notata	caesia
Betula pubescens ssp. tortuosa	Gymnadenia spp	Ranunculus fluitans
Callitriche	Poa	Stellaria
hamulata	angustifolia	neglecta
Callitriche platycarpa	Ranunculus peltatus	

ANALYSIS

South Northumberland is unremarkable amongst vice-counties for both its number of species and their rarity. However, its central position latitudinally and its mix of habitats makes it an exceptionally good case study for extrapolation to the rest of the UK. Few vice-counties cover such a large area and have a mix of coastal habitats, intensive agriculture, urban and industrial areas, woodland, moors, heaths and a variety of grasslands. One would expect that the causes of species decline and extinctions in South Northumberland reflect the situation in the rest of the country.

Almost one-third of the species of South Northumberland are now either scarce, rare or extinct by the definitions used here (Figure 1). Of the 7% that have become extinct, only a few have become so recently. While this might give us some encouragement, the reality is that conservation measures conducted to save the last remaining sites of a species often avoid the complete extinction of a species. Indeed, we see this effect in the large numbers of species categorised as locally rare (16%). Effectively, uncommon species are being excluded from the larger countryside and are restricted to fragmentary remains of their former habitat. While this does temporarily avoid extinction of a species, it is likely that the isolation and small population sizes will lead to the decline and extinction of many of those species in the future.

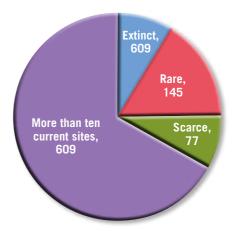


Figure 1. The proportions of scarce, rare and extinct species in the vice county of South Northumberland. Based on an estimated 906 native and archaeophyte species that have been recorded.

PROFILES OF IMPORTANT HABITATS

Ancient Woodland

The wild woods, which once covered much of Northumberland, were cut a long time ago. Their remains, along steep-sided denes, still hold many of their original species. *Drymochloa sylvatica* (Wood Fescue), *Gagea lutea* (Yellow Star-of-Bethlehem), *Hordelymus europaeus* (Wood Barley), *Neottia nidus-avis* (Bird's-nest Orchid), *Ribes spicatum* (Downy Currant) and *Ervilla sylvatica* (Wood Vetch) are just some of the nationally and locally important species of this habitat.

Their steep topography gives them physical protection, and some have legal protection, for example Briarwood Banks SSSI, Derwent Gorge NNR and the valleys of the Irthing and Coquet SSSIs. These woodlands are not particularly threatened, but insensitive management can be a problem. In addition, the inadvertent introduction and planting of non-native species causes problems for native woodland species. *Gaultheria shallon* (Shallon), *Picea sitchensis* (Sitka Spruce), *Prunus laurocerasus* (Cherry Laurel) and *Rhododendron ponticum* (Rhododendron) are examples of common woodland aliens.

The Coast

South Northumberland's coastal flora is not exceptional, particularly when compared to North Northumberland. Nevertheless, much of the coast has SSSI status i.e. Northumberland Shore SSSI, Tynemouth to Seaton Sluice SSSI, Cresswell & Newbiggin Shores SSSI and Hadston Links SSSI. However, these sites were largely established for their importance to bird life rather than their flora.

The coast does hold populations of national rarities such as *Astragalus danicus* (Purple Milk-vetch) and *Salicornia fragilis* (Yellow Glasswort). These habitats are stable, though they are not in perfect health. The stretches of dune are very narrow and are managed primarily for coastal defence. Management for dune stability is not always suitable for species that need open areas and fresh dune slacks to colonise. The biggest threats are sand extraction and sea level rise.

The coast has probably lost more species than any other area of South Northumberland. Extinct species include *Carex maritima* (Curved Sedge), *Centaurium littorale* (Seaside Centaury), *Juncus maritimus* (Sea Rush), *Oenanthe lachenalii* (Parsley Water-dropwort), *Polygonum oxyspermum* (Ray's Knotgrass) and *Samolus valerandi* (Brookweed).

Bogs

The Border Mires are South Northumberland's hidden treasures. They are visually uninspiring and each bog is usually surrounded by monocultures of Sitka spruce, they do not even have a particularly diverse flora. However, they are probably the largest area of active blanket bogs outside Scotland. They are important for their bird life, bryophytes and their vascular plants. Nationally important plant species include *Drosera anglica* (Great Sundew), *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) and *Carex magellanica* (Tall Bogsedge).

The mires have been damaged in the past by drainage and the planting of conifers. More recently, the Northumberland Wildlife Trust has been active in damming old drains and removing trees. The mires have a good chance to recover though they will need continual protection from encroachment of Sitka spruce.

Upland Grassland

The upland meadows of South Northumberland are rather overshadowed by the quality of those in County Durham; however, we do have some good examples. This habitat is important for *Crepis mollis* (Northern Hawk's-beard), particularly in Allendale which may hold 70% or more of the nation's plants, *Alchemilla* spp. (Lady's Mantles), *Euphrasia* spp. (Eyebrights), orchids, particularly *Platanthera chlorantha* (Greater Butterfly-orchid) and *Pseudorchis albida* (Small-white Orchid), though the latter is extinct.

Agricultural improvement, changing farming practices and drainage threaten this habitat. North Pennines AONB's Hay Time project is doing important work, restoring and recreating upland hay meadows, while simultaneously promoting the care of such grasslands with farmers and the local communities.

The Whin Grasslands

The Whin Grasslands of Northumberland are one of the county's special features. The habitat is characterised by heavily grazed nutrient-poor grassland over hard doleritic rock. Its rare plants include *Allium schoenoprasum* (Chives), *Dianthus deltoides* (Maiden Pink), *Geranium columbinum* (Long-stalked Crane's-bill), *Alchemilla micans* (Shining Lady's-Mantle) and *Sedum villosum* (Hairy Stonecrop) to name a few.

This habitat is probably the most threatened in South Northumberland. This document is littered with whin grassland sites where rare species have not been seen for a long time or have been lost. Species such as *Arabis hirsuta* (Hairy Rock-cress), *Cerastium diffusum* (Sea Mouse-ear), *Dianthus deltoides* (Maiden Pink), *Geranium columbinum* (Long-stalked Crane's-bill), *Saxifraga tridactylites* (Rue leaved Saxifrage), *Scleranthus annuus* (Annual Knawel) and *Trifolium striatum* (Knotted Clover) have only a few fragmented sites or have disappeared.

Threats to this habitat include agricultural improvement, atmospheric nitrogen deposition, habitat fragmentation, quarrying and either over or under-grazing. Most sites have some formal protection though this has not halted their decline. One site, Riverhill Farm, has no protection, even though it is probably our last native site for *Filipendula vulgaris* (Dropwort) and one of the last sites for *Viola canina* (Heath Dog-violet), *Orobanche rapumgenistae* (Greater Broomrape), *Campanula glomerata* (Clustered Bellflower) and *Blysmus compressus* (Flat-sedge).

There are current attempts to reverse eutrophicationdriven seral loss of the shallow-soil whin habitat under the 'Magnificent Meadows' Plantlife project.

For further information, the reader should read the two recent reports on the status of Whin grasslands in Northumberland (Beamsley 2006, Simkin 2008). Both give a bleak outlook for these grasslands with a slow but inexorable loss of botanical value.

Moors

The uplands of South Northumberland are extensive and often very species-poor, yet they contain some rare species. Some are close to their southernmost limit in Northumberland and are commoner further north. For example, *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch), *Diphasiastrum x issleri* (Issler's Clubmoss) and *Pyrola media* (Intermediate Wintergreen). Others are more widespread in the country and prefer a more heathlike vegetation, e.g. *Genista anglica* (Petty Whin) and *Juniperus communis* (Juniper). In streams

and flushes draining these moors, rare plants such as *Myosotis stolonifera* (Pale Forget-me-not) and *Epilobium alsinifolium* (Chickweed Willowherb) only survive in small quantities, because many upland areas have become lush and overgrown in recent years, presumably due to increased deposition of nitrogen salts in rainfall. Consequently, *Antennaria dioica* (Mountain Everlasting) has apparently become extinct, and *Sedum villosum* (Hairy Stonecrop) and *Gentianella campestris* (Field Gentian) have been restricted to single localities. There have also been changes in management practices that may influence rare plants, for example, changes in stocking densities, the decline of cattle farming and the burning of heather.

Water plants

The Roman Wall Loughs

The Roman Wall Loughs consist of the SSSIs Crag. Broomlee and Greenlee Loughs, plus the undesignated Halleypike Lough, Grindon Lough and Folly Lake. They are large mesotrophic lakes and are important sites for *Potamogeton* (pondweed) species and hybrids, notably Potamogeton praelongus (Longstalked Pondweed), Potamogeton x nitens (Brightleaved Pondweed) and Potamogeton x lintonii (Linton's Pondweed). They are also important sites for the Characeae (Stoneworts) and Persicaria minor (Small Water-pepper). The aquatic flora of these loughs requires clean, nutrient-poor conditions. Eutrophication of the water from agricultural run-off and atmospheric deposition could irreversibly change the character of these waters. Their SSSI status gives them some protection and some of the surrounding land is in environmental stewardship schemes to reduce the eutrophication that has already occured. The status of these lakes is vulnerable and will require on-going conservation measures.

Reservoirs

In general, reservoirs are not considered good habitat for aquatic plants. The fluctuating water levels and deep water are unsuitable for many species. Nevertheless, a few shoreline plants have actively colonised local reservoirs, for example, *Alopecurus aequalis* (Orange Foxtail), *Lythrum portula* (Waterpurslane), *Persicaria mitis* (Tasteless Water-pepper), *Eleocharis acicularis* (Needle Spike-rush) and *Eleocharis mamillata* subsp. *austriaca* (Northern Spike-rush). While these habitats are not actively conserved for the benefit of plants, they still benefit from the good water quality.

Lowland Ponds

South-eastern Northumberland has an abundance of freshwater and brackish ponds. Although these

ponds hold few national rarities, they are particularly rich in aquatic plants and contain many plants of local interest. Owing to their relatively young age, their floras are rather changeable and new species are often introduced to them. Several sites have a conservation status such as Big Waters SSSI and Cresswell Pond SSSI, though their management focuses on their value to wildfowl rather than plants. They are not particularly threatened habitats, though some of the smaller undesignated ponds are vulnerable to drainage and development, such as at the Royal Quays.

Others

Chartner's Lough is one of a handful of English native sites for *Nuphar* × *spenneriana* (Hybrid Water-lily).

Metallophytes

Another habitat of national significance is the metallophyte floras of the South Tyne and West Allen valleys. These habitats have resulted from the deposition of metal-rich mining spoil by periodic floods during the main periods of lead and zinc mining, chiefly in the nineteenth century. The county has a large proportion of the national populations of *Noccaea caerulescens* (Alpine Penny-cress), Sabulina verna (Spring Sandwort) and Epipactis dunensis (Dune Helleborine). Other important species of this habitat are Cochlearia pyrenaica (Pyrenean Scurvygrass), Viola lutea (Mountain Pansy) and Armeria maritima (Sea Thrift). However, over the last 50 years, the metal toxicity of these sites has ameliorated as they become eutrophicated. Many sites have no official conservation protection. However, they are protected by the marginal quality of their soil for agriculture. Apart from Epipactis dunensis, most species tolerate heavy grazing and are perhaps most threatened by a lack of grazing. Epipactis dunensis, on the other hand is a shadeloving plant that will colonise metal-polluted sites that become colonised by birches.

All the grassland metalliferous species require nutrient-poor conditions and any enrichment of the soil will result in their loss from a site. Recently, management regimes under the 'Magnificent Meadows' Plantlife project have attempted to reverse seral eutrophication at several localities.

Some of the protected sites are Ninebanks River Shingle SSSI on the West Allen, Williamston River Shingle SSSI on the South Tyne and Close House (NWTR) on the Tyne.

Simkin (2011) provides a good account of these habitats and their history.

SPECIES ACCOUNTS

Grid Reference	 Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Characeae		Stonewort

The Characeae are a family of green algae loosely resembling some aquatic vascular plants such as *Myriophyllum* and *Ceratophyllum*. For this reason, vascular plant botanists record them, even though they are algae. Having said this, they are a rather neglected group in the North-East and are not easy to identify.

Chara aspera [Dethard. ex Willd.		Rough Stonewort
Native			Locally rare
NY8071	2011 JO		Folly Lake
NY670659	2008 CO & JO		Pool in the quarry south of Turret 45B.
NY792696	1839 TBo	2007 CO & JO	Broomlee Lough (part of the Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
Chara contraria	a A.Braun ex Kütz		Opposite Stonewort
Native			Locally extinct
There are also reference nor v	two 19 th century r with details of thei	ecords for the s r recorder.	outheast of the Vice-county neither with an accurate grid
NY990929	1995 GSi	1999 GSi	Trackside gully in Harwood Forest. Survived for a few years but now gone.
Chara globular	ris Thuill.		Fragile Stonewort
Native			Locally rare
NZ273724	2003 PN		Burradon Pond
Chara hispida	L.		Bristly Stonewort
Native			Locally rare
NU2700	2008 JSi		Druridge Bay Country Park
NY778730	2007 JO		Little Bellcrags, quarry pond area. The most northerly inland site in the UK.
Chara virgata k	Kütz.		Delicate Stonewort
Native			Locally scarce
	records seems to ised the two mann		is species has recently colonised the county. It has
NY8071	2011 JO		Folly Lake
NZ3366 NZ3466	2011 QG		The wasteland of the former sewage works, near Percy Main. Common in shallow pools across the site.
NY647834	2010 JO & DF		Pond by Humble Burn
NZ075672	2007 CI		Whittle Dene Water Treatment Works
NY66S	2009 CO & JO		Walltown Crags and Greenhead LNR.
NY7969	2007 CO & JO	2009 QG	Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
NY770696	2007 ENSIS		Greenlee Lough NNR (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
Nitella conferv	acea (Bréb.) A.Br	aun ex Leonh.	Least Stonewort
Native			Nationally near threatened; locally rare
NY770696	2007 ENSIS		Greenlee Lough NNR (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). Only the 2nd record for England.

Grid Reference	First Record (with records	Last Record er initials)	Site Description		
Nitella flexilis (L.) C.Agardh			Smooth Stonewort		
Native			Nationally scarce; locally scarce		
NY701699	2011 JO, PB & QG		Pudgement Sike. N. flexilis sensu lato		
NY952628	2007 CI		Dukes House Pond. N. flexilis sensu lato		
NY7969 NY7970	2009 QG		Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). <i>N. flexilis</i> sensu stricto		
NY66S	2000 00 8 10		Walltown Crags and Greenhead		
111002	2009 CO & JO		N. flexilis sensu lato		
Nitella opaca (Bruzelius) C.Agardh					
Native	uzelius) O.Agaiuli		Locally rare		
NY8994	2011 QG		Fawdon Hill. Only a small patch in an acidic stream on moor.		
NY7776	2010 JO	2012 QG	White Hill. In pools formed by wheel ruts on a forest track.		
NT783006	2008 QG		Blakehopeburnhaugh. Filling a drainage ditch near the River Rede.		
Nitella translucens (Pers.) C.Agardh			Translucent Stonewort		
Native			Locally rare		
NZ110928	1992 PH & CP		Rayburn Lake SNCI		
Lycopodiaceae			Clubmoss family		
Diphasiastrum al	pinum (L.) Holub		Alpine Clubmoss		

Locally vulnerable

Allendale Common (Allendale Moors SSSI). 36 plants

in 2011, increased to several hundred plants in 2015

Nevertheless, man	y of the sites are	e quarries or gra	perhaps increased in sites over the past century. avel tracks in forest that are vulnerable to destruction. <i>Calluna vulgaris</i> (Heather) on shallow soils at altitude.
NY71264.98330	2014 BBS		Blakehope Nick Quarry.
NZ024990 NZ024989 NZ022991 NZ025992	1991 GS	2014 WG	Simonside (partly within Simonside Hills SSSI)
NY812539 NY806536	1974 MEB	2014 AJR	Dryburn Moor, 2 patches.
NY639990 NY639991	1988 GS	2012 BH & GY	William's Cleugh (part of Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). "Two patches" FJR (2010).
NY648982	2012 BH & GY		Scaup Pikes, disused quarry, one patch 50 cm \times 50 cm.
NY824446			

(AJR).

1999 MS

2015 AJR

NY826446

NY829446

NY827445

NY827446 NY827447

Native

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		Site Description
NY944542 NY952547 NY952548 NY953548 NY953550	1942 RBC	2011 JBo & GSi	Ladycross Bank quarry (private reserve). Several populations have been recorded in the area of the quarry.
NY739772 NY736772	2005 EM	2011 JC	The Lakes, Wark Forest (part of Kielder Mires, SSSI, NNR).
NY641831	1992 GSi	2010 JO & DF	A disused quarry north of Smooring Sike.
NY975938	2008 GSi		Forest road near Fallowlees Burn
NT739021	1932 RCr	2007 WG	Chattlehope quarry
NY762771	1994 GS		Quarry near to Harelaw.
NY654787	1993 GS		Whaup Crags
NY725737 NY724733	1989 GS	1992 GS & GSi	Old quarry near to Grindon Green.
NY981539 NY982539	1992 GS		Sand-pit near Acton Burn.
NY9384 NY935851	1957 GS	1973 GS	Dismantled railway near Summit Cottages.
NY879794	1967 GS	1972 GS	Millknock quarry

Diphasiastrum x issleri (Rouy) Holub	Issler's Clubmoss
Native	Critically endangered; locally scarce

These plants are currently considered to probably represent stabilised hybrids between *D. alpinum* and *D. complanatum*. The latter species no longer occurs in Britain. Confusion is possible with shaded shoots of *D. alpinum*.

NY812539	2012 LF & GY	2014 AJR	Dryburn Moor (Allendale Moors SSSI).
NY827446	2011 GY	2015 AJR	Allendale Common (Allendale Moors SSSI). At least one plant, perhaps four (AJR).
NY63936.99078	1988 GS	2019 BB	Slope above William's Cleugh (part of Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). One plant.
NY982539	1993 GS		Acton Burn
NY95M	1991 GS		Ladycross Quarry



Diphasiastrum x issleri (Issler's Clubmoss). This clubmoss is thought to be a hybrid between D. alpinum and D. complanatum, but the latter species does not now occur in Britain, and the status of D. x issleri is at best controversial. In each of its three sites in South Northumberland it occurs with D. alpinum. This photo shows one of the few instances when fruiting cones have been found in our county and shows the sparsely-leaved peduncles.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
Isoetaceae			Quillwort family
Isoetes lacustri	s L.		Quillwort
Native			Locally extinct
	s grew at Prestwic g Lough by Winch		he 19th century before the draining of the Carr. It was also
Equisetaceae			Horsetail family
Equisetum prat	tense Ehrh.		Shady Horsetail
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
NU196007	1965 CNP	2013 GY	South bank of River Coquet, east of Felton (River Coquet SSSI). Sixty-four plants in 2012 (GY), reduced to twenty-four in 2013 due to the erosion of the riverbank.
Equisetum vari	egatum Schleich.	ex. F.Weber &	D.Mohr Variegated Horsetail
Native	_		
INALIVE			Locally scarce
It grows by upla old sites, there		to believe it has	Locally scarce rees. Although there are no recent records for some of its s died out; it is not easy to find, particularly in the summer
It grows by upla old sites, there	is also no reason	to believe it has	rees. Although there are no recent records for some of its
It grows by upla old sites, there once the surrou	is also no reason unding vegetation 2007 GSi,	to believe it has has grown.	rees. Although there are no recent records for some of its sided out; it is not easy to find, particularly in the summer Bakethin Reservoir, slipway (NWTR). This site stretched over 80 m and encompassed more than 1000 stems, but is now severely curtailed due to shading from shrubs and
It grows by upla old sites, there once the surrou NY640910 NY640911	is also no reason unding vegetation 2007 GSi, AY & GY	to believe it has has grown. 2019 AJR	rees. Although there are no recent records for some of its s died out; it is not easy to find, particularly in the summer Bakethin Reservoir, slipway (NWTR). This site stretched over 80 m and encompassed more than 1000 stems, but is now severely curtailed due to shading from shrubs and plants could not be found in 2020.
It grows by upla old sites, there once the surrou NY640910 NY640911 NY633934	is also no reason unding vegetation 2007 GSi, AY & GY 1960 GS	to believe it has has grown. 2019 AJR 2014 QG	rees. Although there are no recent records for some of its sided out; it is not easy to find, particularly in the summer Bakethin Reservoir, slipway (NWTR). This site stretched over 80 m and encompassed more than 1000 stems, but is now severely curtailed due to shading from shrubs and plants could not be found in 2020. On the banks of Kielder Burn near Kielder Castle
It grows by upla old sites, there once the surrou NY640910 NY640911 NY633934 NY648952 NY635668 NY6351.6692	is also no reason unding vegetation 2007 GSi, AY & GY 1960 GS 1990 GSi	to believe it has has grown. 2019 AJR 2014 QG 2012 GSi	Bakethin Reservoir, slipway (NWTR). This site stretched over 80 m and encompassed more than 1000 stems, but is now severely curtailed due to shading from shrubs and plants could not be found in 2020. On the banks of Kielder Burn near Kielder Castle The north-west bank of Kielder Burn River Irthing, north of Gilsland (SSSI). Three colonies
It grows by upla old sites, there once the surrou NY640910 NY640911 NY633934 NY648952 NY635668 NY6351.6692 NY6348.6688	is also no reason unding vegetation 2007 GSi, AY & GY 1960 GS 1990 GSi Circa 1831 JT	to believe it has has grown. 2019 AJR 2014 QG 2012 GSi 2016 GY	Bakethin Reservoir, slipway (NWTR). This site stretched over 80 m and encompassed more than 1000 stems, but is now severely curtailed due to shading from shrubs and plants could not be found in 2020. On the banks of Kielder Burn near Kielder Castle The north-west bank of Kielder Burn River Irthing, north of Gilsland (SSSI). Three colonies (2010). 2000+ stems. 100 stems upriver.

Equisetum × tra	achyodon A.Bra	un	Mackay's Horsetail
Native			Locally rare
One of only a ha	andful of sites in	n England.	
NY753823 NY747814	1961 GS	2011 PJ & QG	Along Chirdon Burn, near Allerybanks. At least several hundred stems along 20 m at the upstream site and just 6 stems at the lower. However, earlier records suggest there is another site between these two sites, though it is difficult to reach.

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
Osmundaceae	(Royal Fern family
Osmunda regalis	s L.		Royal Fern
Native			Extinct as a native
certainly introdu	ced at other site	es in or near orna	gton Wood where it grew in the 19 th century. Almost amental gardens. During the 19 th century, Royal Fern was so there is a chance that these plantings come from a
NZ0255	1959 NNU	2010 GSi	Minsteracres Monastery Grounds
NZ0878	1970 GS	2005 JD	Belsay Hall
NZ033843	1987 AJR		Wallington, now lost when the pond was drained.
NY8774	1970 GS	1985 GS	Nunwick
Hymenophylla	ceae		Filmy fern family
Hymenophyllum	ı tunbrigense (L	.) Sm.	Tunbridge Filmy-fern
Native	1007 MOLL	0014.00	Locally Scarce
NY668862	1987 MOH	2014 QG	Bull Crag
NY649787 NY650787	2012 PB	2013 PB	Paddaburn Crags
NY658778			
NY658779 NY658779	2012 PB		Johnny's Crags
NY625798	2012 PB		Jamie's Lodge
NY689756 NY688757 NY688758	2011 FJR	2012 JA & GY	Spy Crags (part of Lampert Mosses SSSI). Eleven groups of plants scattered along the length of these crags.
NY732836	1990 GS	2012 WG	Roughside Moor
Hymenophyllum	<i>wilsonii</i> Hook.		Wilson's Filmy-fern
Native			Locally scarce
At the eastern ed			
NY615838	1985 CMO	2015 WG	Gill Pike (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 5, NNR)
NT740021	1929 RBC	2014 RP	Cave to the east of Chattlehope Crag. "4 patches 75x55 cm, 130×20 cm, 100×30 cm, 30×30 cm" (GY, 2007).
NY951957	1985 JSt	2008 BH & GY	High Cove, Carrow Rigg. "Approximately 2 square metres in area." GY (2008).
NY687802	1995 APo	2007 WG	Seven Linns on Chirdon Burn. "A very small patch at Seven Linns (appox. 10×10 cm)" GY (2007).
Trialagnasanas	o o i o o v voo \A/ill ol		Villamen Fam
Trichomanes spe Native			Killarney Fern Internationally rare; locally rare
(1992) and appe			annex IV of the European Union Habitats Directive, 1979). Only present as the gametophyte.
NY733837 NY733838	1994 AJ & GS	2012 WG	Roughside, Cragshield Hope.
NY840847	2012 DDC	2015 A ID	Harochaw Linn (SSSI)
NY841851	2012 BPS	2015 AJR	Hareshaw Linn (SSSI)
NY688758	2011 FJR		Spy Crags (part of Lampert Mosses SSSI).

Grid Reference First Record Last Record Site Description
(with recorder initials)

Marsileaceae Pillwort family

Pilularia globulifera L. Pillwort

Native Vulnerable; locally extinct

Only ever known from two sites and was last seen in 1963 by AJR at a site mentioned in Baker & Tate (1868). However, this site was destroyed soon after its rediscovery as part of the development of Newcastle airport.

Aspleniaceae Spleenwort family

Asplenium ceterach L. Rustyback					
Colonist Locally rar					
The species is relatively common in the south and west of the country. It has colonized South Northumberlan on mortar walls and has probably benefited from a decline in air pollution and a warming climate.					
NY973577 2014 JBo 2017 JBo Slaley Post Office. Noticeably more abundant on the north side of the mortared stone wall.					
NY985620 2010 JA & CI 2016 GY Temperley Grange. Six clumps growing on a wall.					
NZ348686 NZ348687 2006 AY & GY 2019 AY & GY North Shields. 23 plants in 2006; 42 in 2011; 39 in 2012 and 51 in 2013, 46 plants in 2014 and 62 plants in 2019.					
00					
Asplenium marinum L. Sea Spleenwo					
Native Locally rar					
NZ343761 1868 BT 2019 MC & Crag Point (Northumberland Shore SSSI). 46 plants in 2001.					
Analysis and automatical (1) 11 office					
Asplenium septentrionale (L.) Hoffm. Forked Spleenwo					
Native Vulnerable; locally rar					
Threatened by collectors					
NY929496 1892 WF 2016 Ro & J Bo Beldon Shield mine (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). Twelve plants in 2007 (WG) & 2010 (AJR), some increase in 2016.					
Asplenium trichomanes subsp. pachyrachis (Christ) Lovis & Reichst. Lobed Maidenhair Spleenwort					
Native					



Hareshaw Dene SSSI. About 15 plants in 2010. Over 250

Asplenium trichomanes subsp. pachyrhachis (Lobed Maidenhair Spleenwort). This distinctive race of Maidenhair Spleenwort has only about 20 British colonies. There is a large population by Hareshaw Linn waterfall in Bellingham.

Near threatened; locally rare

1992 JI

2015 AJR

NY841854

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description				
Asplenium viride Huds. Native Green Splee Locally vulne							
is necessary to o	If all of these sites still exist, then this species should not be classified as scarce. However, further reserves is necessary to confirm whether it still exists at all of these sites. It has never been common in the cour being at the eastern boundary of its British distribution. Its sites are not particularly threatened.						
NY842855 NY841853 NY841854 NY842846	1925 GWT	2015 AJR	Hareshaw Dene SSSI.				
NY635689 NY635692 NY637693 NY638695 NY633695 NY640696 NY641696 NY644695	c. 1819 NJW	2019 AJR	River Irthing, near Wardew (Irthing Gorge SSSI)				
NY955928 NY953925 NY954921	1964 GS	2013 BH & GY	Mill Burn, Whiskershiel (NWTR). The population at NY953925 was looked for in 2013, but not found (BH & GY), but on the same occasion, two plants were found at NY954921 outside the reserve.				
NY717661 NY720663	1980 HSJL & SP	2012 JBo	near the Milecastle Inn				
NY639501 NY639502	1975 GS	2012 AL	Gelt Burn				
NY778482 NY778483 NY779482	1964 GS	2010 AJR	Yew Crag on Wellhope Burn (Allendale Moors SSSI). Six plants in 2010.				
NY926834	2008 KC, AY & GY		Little Wanney Crag				
NY784672	1996 HSJL & SP	Not found by WG, 2014.	East Crindledykes Quarry (Roman Wall Escarpments, geological SSSI, NWTR)				
NY752703	1995 SPr		Chatley Crags				
NY64NE	1966 GS	1994 GS	Highshield Crags, Gilderdale				
NY685668 NY681667 NY687668	1980 HSJL & SP	1992 SM	East of Arthur's Well & Walltown (Allolee To Walltown SSSI)				
NT798055 NT796053	1939 RCr	1987 GS	Cottonshope Burn				
NY679679	1980 HSJL & SP		Tipalt Burn below Low Tipalt (Tipalt Burn, geological SSSI). Searched for in 2012 but not found (JBo).				
NY7367	1980 HSJL & SP		Caw Gap (Roman Wall Escarpments, geological SSSI)				
NY758676	1980 HSJL & SP		Milecastle 39 (Roman Wall Escarpments, geological SSSI)				

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Dryopteridace	ae		Buckler-fern Famil
Dryopteris expai	nsa (C.Presl) Fra	ser-Jenk. & Jer	my Northern Buckler-fern
Native			Locally rare
This species is e obvious threats.	easily overlooked	and, when not	fertile, it is difficult to distinguish from <i>D. dilitata</i> . No
NY689756	2012 WG		Spy Crags
NY6297 NY6296	1988 GS	2010 FJR, AJR	Deadwater Fell (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). "quantities of <i>Dryopteris expansa</i> growing below the scarp" (FJR, 2010). "Six plants on the scarp next to the <i>Salix herbacea</i> (AJR, 2010)
Dryopteris oreac	des Fomin		Mountain Male-ferr
Native			Locally scarce
NY753675	2018 AJR		Steel Rigg
NY684668 NY686668	1967 GS	2014 AJR	Walltown
NY762676 NY758678	1986 KH	2012 AJR	Peel Crags & Highshield Crags
NY799699 NY806702 NY800700	1980 HSJL & SP	2011 AJR	Sewingshield Crags
NY87SE	2006 DH & TH		Low Teppermoor
NY929496	2002 AJR		Beldon Shield mine
NY84NW	1988 GS		Carr Shield
NY95A	1987 AJR		Harwood Shield
NY786688 NY785688	1976 anon.	1980 HSJL & SP	Housesteads Crags north
NY75SE	1975 GS		Sandyford Sike
NY962813	1972 GS		Sweethope Crags
NY639533	1968 GS	1972 GS	Hazely Crags
Dryopteris × am	<i>broseae</i> (C.Pres	l) Fraser-Jenk. a	•
Native	1007.1/T		Locally rare
NY69NW	1997 KT		Deadwater Fell (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI).
Polystichum set	iferum (Forssk.)	T. Moore ex Wo	oyn. Soft Shield-fern Locally vulnerable
Increasing in the			s only one site. It appears rather scattered and only ever s, some plants are introductions or garden escapes. Not
NY771657	2018 EY		Low Fogrigg
NY766734	2015 QG		Shepherdshield. One plant in rocks at the side of a forest track.
NY939677	2014 NW & AJR		Fallowfield Dene. One plant.
NY938632	2016 AJR	2020 AJR	South Park, Hexham, self-sown.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recor	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
NZ346738	2011 AY & GY	2013 AY & GY	Brierdene, south-facing bank. Two plants.
NZ139985	2012 QG		The embankment of the A1 near Weldon. Only a single large plant.
NY928635	2011 AJR	2020 AJR	Hexham, introduced.
NZ248838	2008 JD		Choppington Woods. One plant.
NY929610	2000 QG	2006 JD	West Dipton Burn. One plant.
NZ0878	1993 DM	2006 JD	Belsay Hall
NZ230862	2002 JD		River Wansbeck, north bank. One plant.
NZ2579 NZ2680	2002 JD		River Blyth, Bedlington
NZ221860	2002 JD		Morpeth, Lady's Well. Three large plants.
NZ093549	2002 JD		Mere Burn Wood. One plant.
NT945024	1997 GS		Dovecrag Burn
NY814852	1992 DW & LA		Closehill Wood. Requires confirmation.
NY816833	1992 DW & LA		Hesleyside Park SSSI, Requires confirmation.
NU218037	1971 GS	1973 GS	Morwick Banks

Pinaceae Pine family

Pinus sylvestris L. Scots Pine
Native Nationally scarce (as a native)

Pinus sylvestris is included in the register because of its national status. It is undoubtedly native to the region, as there is plenty of evidence of preserved pollen and wood. Yet it has been so widely planted, it is impossible to know if any original Northumberland stock still exists. Edlin (1961) reviewed whether some pines in the county are native. In places, old trees exist in a fairly natural setting, but little natural

regeneration occurs. See Swan (1993) and Manning et al. (2010) who summarise the current position.

Cupressaceae Cypress family

Juniperus communis L.

Native

Common Juniper

Near threatened; locally vulnerable

Still has some 30 sites in the vice-county, with some sizeable populations, particularly in the Allendale and Holystone regions, but it has disappeared from some former sites and at the remaining sites it rarely regenerates from seed. Now threatened by a newly described fungal disease *Phytophthora austrocedri* (Green et al. 2012).

Nymphaeaceae Water-lily family Nuphar x spenneriana Gaudin **Hybrid Water-lily** Native Locally rare NZ009958 c. 1819 NJW 2006 JA & CI Chartners Lough Wallington Hall, China Pond. It was introduced into a pond NZ030843 1804 JTr 2013 WG at this site during the 19th century, presumably from the site at Chartner's Lough. Approx. 2 x 2 m

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description		
Nymphaea alba	a L.		White Water-li		
Native & introd	uced		Locally rare (as nativ		
This species is widely planted in lakes and ponds; however, it is included here because of possibly native sites. Swan (1993) considered Greenlee, Broomlee and Grindon Loughs to be native sites, though there are few records.					
NY7669	1769 JW	2010 AJR	Greenlee Lough NNR (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)		

Ceratophyllaceae

Hornwort family

Ceratophyllun	Rigid Hornwort	
Native		Locally rare
Recently refou	und, this species was at	one time thought to be locally extinct.
NZ311784	2013 AY & GY	Newsham South Farm, disused reservoir
NZ225733 NZ229733	2010 GD	Small ponds at Big Waters nature reserve (NWTR, SNCI)
NZ268798	2010 VA	A small pond within Cramlington Sewage Treatment Works. Abundant within the pond.

Papaveraceae Poppy family

Roemeria arge	emone (L.)	Prickly Poppy
Introduced		Endangered; locally rare
described as "		ded since the 1960s. In Winch's Northumberland flora (1831) it is there is no description of its abundance. However, it is described as 368).
NZ238856 NZ238855	2012 QG	A total of 23 plants in a field of barley north of Paddock Hall Farm east of Morpeth

iping-tumitory
out increasing
vcastle.
)

Ranunculaceae Buttercup family

Helleborus foetidus L.	Stinking Hellebore
Native? and introduced	Locally rare

There are at least seven other sites where this plant has been introduced or escaped from gardens, but the site below is the only one that might be native.

NY907663 NY908662 NY907661 NY912659	Circa 1831 AHa	2020 AJR	Bridge End. In 2010 there were probably more than 50 plants, but in 2020 only about 25.

(with recorder initials)	Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description	
		(with record			

Myosurus minimus L. Mousetail

Native and casual Vulnerable; locally probably extinct

It was known on Newcastle Town Moor during the 19th century and was briefly rediscovered in 1982 when the ground was disturbed during the creation of a new experimental bed at Moorbank Garden. The cattle grazed moor could be good habitat, but the grazing has been "improved" and is now a monoculture of *Lolium perenne*.

NZ233658 1831 RBB 1982 NSc Newcastle Town Moor

Ranunculus arvensis L. Corn Buttercup

Introduced Endangered; locally extinct

Last recorded in 1953, though at one time it was not uncommon as an arable weed (Winch 1831; Baker & Tate 1868).

Ranunculus baudo	otii Godr.		Brackish Water-crowfoot
Native			Locally scarce
Well surveyed in th	ie 1980s, but la	cking recent re	cords.
NZ27310.99730	2015 AJR		Druridge Bay Country Park
NZ288940 NZ282949 NZ286946 NZ282945	1982 JL	2012 AJR	Cresswell ponds SSSI; not found 2015, 2016
NU2700	1985 GS	1988 CD	Hadston Links north (SSSI)
NZ28SW	1987 GS		Willow Burn
NU20SE	1985 GS		Hadston Links south (SSSI)
NZ27SW	1984 GS	1985 GS	Big Waters (NWTR, SNCI)
NZ2486	1983 GS		Pond near Bothal Barns
NZ38E	1974 AJR	1983 GS	Newbiggin Moor

Thalictrum flav	um L.	Common Meadow-rue
Native		Locally rare
NY900868	2010 AJR	Between West and East Woodburn
NY856793	1967 GS	West bank of the River North Tyne near The Green. Looked for in 2015 but not found (AJR).

Grid Reference First Record Last Record Site Description
(with recorder initials)

Grossulariaceae Currant family

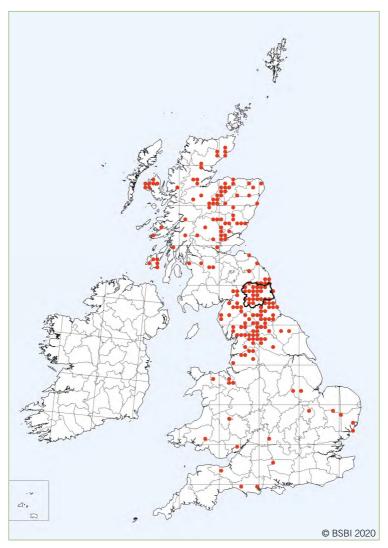
Ribes spicatum E.Robson

Native

Downy Currant

Nationally scarce

More than 20 sites remain in the vice-county, often of persistent old stands. Many of these sites are not legally protected, though there are not any particular threats to these sites and they are often steep wooded riverbanks, which affords some physical protection. Most reproduction is vegetative and evidence for establishment of new seedlings is rarely found. The county contains a significant proportion of British populations.



Map 1. Distribution map of *Ribes spicatum* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record	Site Description	
Saxifragaceae				Saxifrage family

Micranthes stellaris (L.) Galasso, Banfi & Soldano **Starry Saxifrage**

Native Locally scarce

This species is at the eastern limits of its UK distribution in South Northumberland. All sites are small and confined to streams at altitude. Though populations appear stable, they are likely to be vulnerable to even small changes in their habitat or the climate.

ornan changes in ti	icii riabitat oi t	no ciimate.	
NY801449	2012 BH & GY	2018 AJR	Coalcleugh, gorge S of road.
NY83254.44853 NY83283.44853	2015 WG	2020 LM AJR	Carriers Way, flush N of path.
NY801449 NY807448	2012 BH & GY	2016 JBo RBo	Whetstone Mea, three patches.
NY629557	2012 PB		Glendue Fell
NY797468	2012 BH & GY		Smallburns Moor (Allendale Moors SSSI).
NY636528	2012 PB		Thinhope Burn (Geltsdale & Glendue Fells SSSI), 1000+ rosettes
NY658476 NY656474 NY651486 NY656474	1975 GS	2010 PB	Woldgill Scar, Grey Nag, Wolf Cleugh, Thornhope Burn & Knar Burn. Along streams draining Grey Nag.
NY925496	1807 NJW	2009 AJR	Beldon Burn, near Heatheryburn (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). Less than 25 plants (AJR 2009).
NY837454	1991 GS		Hefty Well (Allendale Moors SSSI)
NY84NW (NY801466)	1975 GS		Black Hill (Allendale Moors SSSI)
NY84SW	1805 NJW	1978 GS	Coalcleugh area (Allendale Moors SSSI), probably same as at NY801449.

Saxifraga aizoides L. **Yellow Saxifrage** Native Locally rare

This is a large population of an uncommon species. The population is well isolated from the next nearest populations in Durham and Cumbria and, as such, is quite an important site. It is not particularly threatened and is protected by the cliffs it grows on.

NY640696 NY641696 NY644695 NY644696 NY643696 NY645695 NY645696 NY637693 NY638695	1769 JW	2018 AJR	Near Wardrew on the River Irthing) (SSSI). In large numbers on cliffs along the River Irthing. Mostly from upstream of Crammel Linn, but it also grows downstream from there.
--	---------	----------	--

Grid Reference First Record Last Record Site Description
(with recorder initials)

Saxifraga hypnoides L. Mossy Saxifrage

This species was included in the register in previous years due to a supposed native record from Crag Lough. However, further investigation of this record showed that it was from J.E. Heslop-Harrison whose records are known to be suspect. Swan (1993) states that the record comes from R.B. Cooke, but this appears to be an error. Details can be found in the Vasculum (1916) volume 2, number 3, page 93. However, a large native patch was discovered in 2020, growing in high moorland grassland with *Chrysosplenium alternifolium*. All other records of this species are of casual occurrences or escapes from cultivation.

NY83248.44816 2020 LM Bowey Mere, Allendale Moors SSSI

Saxifraga tridactylites L.			Rue-leaved Saxifrage
Native			Locally rare
Extinct from nati	ve habitats, but re	cently rediscov	ered as a colonist.
NY989635	2011 JBo	2015 JBo	Corbridge Station
NY8972	1976 MB	1986 GS	The Scroggs SSSI. The original Scroggs SSSI was destroyed and a "New Scroggs" SSSI was established next to it. However, this species had probably become extinct here before the transfer.
NY97SW	<1900	1985 GS	Gunnerton crags (Gunnerton Nick SSSI)
NY680665	1831 NJW	1980 JB	Walltown SSSI
NY7667	1974 AJR		Above Crag Lough (Roman Wall Escarpments, geological SSSI)

Crassulaceae Stonecrop family

Sedum telephium L. Orpine
Native Locally scarce

This species has been widely grown in gardens from where it has escaped. This means that the limits of its natural distribution are difficult to know. Nevertheless, it is clear that it has a westerly distribution in northern England and has always been uncommon in Northumberland.

NY9657	2019 JHe		Highclear, Slaley	
NY67N	2008 CO & JO		Windy Hill	
NZ2163	2007 AY & GY		Benwell Nature Park	
NY740787				
NY737780	1979 GS	1996 NB	Green Bothy	
NY97NE	1988 GS		near Bavington Hall	
NZ08SE	1982 GS	1985 GS	Bolam	
NY66NW	1972 GS	1979 GS	A roadside near Irthing House.	

Sedum villosum L. Hairy Stonecrop
Native Vulnerable; locally rare

Declining rapidly, both in Northumberland and nationally. It is close to extinction in South Northumberland and is threatened by agricultural improvement. Probably its last remaining site is protected as a SSSI, is monitored by Natural England and has been subject to management by NWT.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record		Site Description
NY818456	1979 GS	2013 BH & GY	White Mere (Allendale Moors SSSI). Only one plant in fruit in 2013. Not seen in 2016 (NA).
NY9880	1805 NJW	2020 AJR	Great Bavington, exposed whin NW of farm (Bavington Crags SSSI). "becoming less common here and needs monitoring. Still occurs over an area of about 120 × 40 m. More than 2000 plants in 2016, most not flowering size. Colonising newly scraped areas.
NY7946	1968 GS	1983 GS	Carr Shield, Coalcleugh & Smallburns Moor. (Allendale Moors SSSI). Several sub-sites in this area. Probably extinct here.

Haloragaceae

Water-milfoil family

Myriophyllum verticillatum L.			Whorled Water-milfoil
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
NZ21543.71631	2018 LKo		Havannah SLCI, 2 nd largest pond
NZ148658	1985 GS	2009 AY & GY	Throckley Reeth Pond SNCI. The most northerly site in Britain.
NZ217637	1996 AY & GY		Benwell Nature Park. Introduced.

Fabaceae Pea family

Astragalus danicus Retz.	Purple Milk-vetch
Native	Endangered; locally scarce

The lack of recent records might suggest a gradual decline, but it can be difficult to find in short turf, so a targeted survey is required to confirm its status at some of these sites.

targeted survey is required to confirm its status at some of these sites.			
NZ272986	2015 GY		Hadston Links SSSI
NU2700 NZ273999	1962 GS	2015 AJR	Hadston Links SSSI
NZ323785 NZ325780 NZ326779 NZ326780 NZ327776 NZ328775 NZ328776 NZ329775	1937 GS	2013 AY & GY	Seaton Sluice dunes (Northumberland Shore SSSI).
NZ308896 NZ308897 NZ305899 NZ307899	1972 AJR	2012 QG	South of Lynemouth Power Station
NZ301911 NZ301912 NZ301913 NZ302909 NZ302910 NZ302911	2012 QG		North of Lynemouth Power Station. Perhaps the best site in South Northumberland. The short turf that this species needs is maintained by grazing of horses and rabbits. The site is threatened by coastal erosion.
NU281036	1987 RFS	2012 GY	Amble Dunes, one patch 1 m × 1 m.
NZ3474 NZ3475	1991 NTBC	c. 2000 AY & GY	Curry's Point and St. Mary's Island (Tynemouth to Seaton Sluice SSSI; St Mary's Island LNR).

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
NZ275969	1982 JL	1988 CD	Druridge Bay (Northumberland Shore SSSI)
NZ2894	1988 GR		Cresswell Dunes (Northumberland Shore SSSI)
NZ299855	1972 AJR		Sandy Bay
NZ317893	1972 AJR		Beacon Point

Astragalus glycyphy	yllos L.		Wild Liquorice
Native			Locally rare
NY90811.66202	1769 JW	2020 JBo & AJR	Bridge End, near Warden. Increase to three large plants, both sides of path.



Astragalus glycyphyllos. Our only site for Wild Liquorice near Warden was first reported in 1769. It grows alongside Helleborus foetidus (Stinking Hellebore), also in its only presumed native location in the county.

Ervilla sylvatica (L.)	Wood Vetch
Native	Locally rare
There is no obvious explanation for the decline of this species. It lives in woods and denoted	es, which in

general, have lost fewer species than other habitats.

NZ2379

1974 GS

2020 LKo

Plessey Woods SNCI. About 140 plants scattered along the steep banks of the River Blyth.

NY790609
NY76SE

1959 GS

2014 AM

Kingswood Burn to Plankey

NT80NW

1987 GS

Ridlees Burn

NY790609 NY76SE	1959 GS	2014 AM	Kingswood Burn to Plankey
NT80NW	1987 GS		Ridlees Burn
NY874673	1978 JDS & TB		Settlingstones Burn. Looked for in 2012 but not found (AJR).
NY75SE	1975 GS		Blackett Bridge to Taylorburn
NU20SW	1971 GS	1973 GS	Morwick Banks
NY97SW	1974 GS		North bank of River North Tyne near Barrasford

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder		Site Description	
Genista anglica L	-•		Petty Whin	
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce	
entirely clear. Lar		re likely to be a	of lowland England and the reasons for this are not factor, though it has also disappeared from some sites	
NY79267.66888	2018 RFr		Muckle Moss	
NY875568 NY876568 NY878569 NY879569 NY887566 NY887567 NY887568 NY888565 NY888566 NY889566 NY889570	2011 JBo	2020 JBo RBo	Whapweasel Burn (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). 346 plants counted in 2013 (JBo).	
NY787664 NY7766	1993 GS	2011 QG	Thorngrafton Common, Barcombe Hill. 24 plants in 2011.	
NT949020 NT949019 NT950020 NT950021	1959 GS	2011 MWR & RCR	West of Five Barrows, Holystone (Holystone Burn Woods SSSI). A total of 125 plants found in 2011.	
NT937014	1959 GS	2011 MWR & RCR	Cat Law, Harbottle (Holystone Burn Woods SSSI). Five plants.	
NY961996	2011 JA & MR		Harehaughhill	
NY870555	2009 ND		Burntridge Moor, Allendale (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI)	
NY9696 NY9697	1973 GS	2008 WG	Darden Burn and the crags below Key Heugh (Simonside Hills SSSI). At several places in this area.	
NY9853	1993 GS		Acton Burn Area	
NY9555	1978 GS	1991 GS	Potter Burn	
NY99NE	1988 GS		Rimpside Hill	
NY65SE	1984 GS		Cow Burn	
NY97NW	1868 BT	1978 GS	Gunnerton Crags (Gunnerton Nick SSSI). This site has been visited many times since 1978, but <i>G. anglica</i> has not been recorded. It is likely that it has become extinct here.	
Ornithanus norn	Overith and a navegueith in l			
Ornithopus perp	usiiius L.		Bird's-foot	
Native			Vulnerable: locally rare	

Until 2019 only ever recorded at Seaton Sluice in 1911. It was considered native in Northumberland and Durham by Swan (1993) and Graham (1988). However, all its known sites are man-made and it is perhaps more likely to have be an introduction.

NZ307899 2019 MW South of Lynemouth Power Station in path.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record	Site Description
Trifolium fragifer	rum L.		Strawberry Clover
Colonist			Vulnerable; Locally rare
		sily overlooked.	First mentioned by Winch, Thornhill & Waugh (1805).
NZ26SE	1990 GS		St Anthony's
Trifolium micran	thum Viv.		Slender Trefoil
Native			Locally rare
NY982804 NY981805	2008 WG	2020 AJR	West of Great Bavington (Bavington Crags SSSI)
NY960805	2008 MM		Great Bavington
Trifolium scabru	<i>m</i> L.		Rough Clover
Native			Locally extinct
Last recorded in	the 19th century	/.	,
Trifolium striatur	m I		Knotted Clover
Native	// L.		Locally scarce
NY891727	1981 GS	2009 AJR	The Scroggs. This species was successfully translocated from the old Scroggs SSSI, to the New Scroggs SSSI at Keepershield Quarry.
NY913749 NY914749 NY9175	1860 TN	2011 BH & GY	Gunnerton Crags (Gunnerton Nick SSSI). Two populations in 2007 (JSi). One small patch in 2011 (GY).
NY97NW	1985 GS		Reaver Crag quarry
NZ08SE	1977 GS		Harnham
Ulex gallii Planci Native	h.		Western Gorse Locally rare
At the north-wes		English distribut	tion. One specimen has also been planted at Hauxley nature
NY642638	1975 GS	2010 PB	A tributary of Poltross Burn near Shawfield. Eleven bushes (2010, PB)
Vicia lathyroides Native	: L.		Spring Vetch Locally scarce
NZ272998 NZ273995	1997 AJR	2014 WG	Druridge Bay, +/- opposite main bird-hide.
NY9175	1985 GS	1989 AJR	Gunnerton Nick SSSI. Searched for, but not found in 2011 (AJR).
NU274002 NZ274999	1988 CD	2016 AJR	Hadston Links North SSSI, 20-25 in 2016.
NZ272986 272983	2016 AJR	2019 MW	East Chevington dunes, ca. 20
NY946763 NY945762 NY946760	1831 NJW	2016 AJR	Colwell. 100+

Grid Reference	First Record (with reco	Last Record rder initials)	Site Description
Rosaceae			Rose family
Alchemilla acutii	<i>loba</i> Opiz		Starry Lady's-mantle
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NY957501 NY956503	1976 GS	2020 AJR	Baybridge. 35 plants with seedlings.
NY951550	2007 AJR		Ladycross Bank quarry (private reserve).
NY831533	2020 AJR		Wooley Park
NZ056490	2005 KC	2006 KC	Derwent Gorge NNR, Combe Bridges. 20-40 plants.
Alchemilla filicaulis subsp. filicaulis Jacquet Native			Slender Lady's-mantle Locally extinct
NY933760	1978 GS		North of Great Swinburne. It was looked for in 2010, but not found. Its survival seems unlikely as the site has been subjected to agricultural improvement (AJR).
Alchemilla glome Native	<i>erulans</i> Buser		Clustered Lady's-mantle Endangered; locally rare
NY708654	1982 FJR	2012 AJR & NW	Haltwhistle Burn Four plants in 2010; In 2011, only one plant remained and was found falling into the Burn by AH and AJR. Part was removed and yielded lots of good seed. Nine mature offspring were reintroduced to a site about 500 m upstream in 2020.
NT750030	2012 SH		Haugh grassland below Catcleugh.
NY668658	1981 FJR	2010 AH, MBr & LC	Greenhead



Alchemilla glomerulans (Clustered Lady's-mantle). A scarce montane Lady's Mantle which has recently been reintroduced to near its former site by the Haltwhistle Burn. Seedlings were raised from the original individual.

Grid Reference	First Record (with reco	Last Record rder initials)	Site Description
Alchemilla mica	ns Buser		Shining Lady's-mantle
Native			Endangered; locally scarce
Not currently kn	own outside So	uth Northumberl	and, the only native species to be so delimited.
NY905729 NY905731 NY904733 NY904730 NY910730	1978 MB	2010 IDe	Near to Coldwell. Several small populations. Where the vegetation has grown long, some patches have disappeared, however other new populations have been found.
NY892727 NY892728 NY893724 NY891727	1976 GS	2016 AJR NW	The Scroggs SSSI. The site was destroyed in 1999 but the owners moved the vegetation and soil to a nearby site that has now been included in the SSSI boundary within Keepershield Quarry. Estimated to be about 2500 plants in 2016.
NY879721 NY879720 NY878727 NY878722 NY878721	1985 GS	2009 MM, AY & GY	Road verge south of Sharpley. Several small populations amounting to about 60 plants in 2007, though the grass is becoming overgrown.
NZ226963	1998 GS		Roadside verge near to Ned's Whin. Far from the main populations and not seen since, even though it has been looked for. This site is close to a quarry, so it may have been carried on quarrying equipment from the Scroggs site.



Alchemilla micans (Shining Lady's-mantle). The only British plant whose current distribution is restricted to South Northumberland, A. micans is known from a few sites where Whin grassland abuts the North Tyne Valley. The main colony now resides in a restoration scheme at Keepershield Quarry in Humshaugh near Hexham after the original site was destroyed by quarrying.



Map 2. Distribution map of *Alchemilla micans* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description	
	(with record	ier illitiais)		
Alchemilla subc	<i>renata</i> Buser			Large-toothed Lady's-mantle
Native				Endangered; locally rare
One of only two	locations outside	Co. Durham.		
NY831552 NY832553	2007 JO	2020 AJR	Wooley Park	
Filipendula vulgaris Moench				Dropwort
Native				Locally rare

The sites for this species have been reduced to smaller and smaller areas due to quarrying and agricultural improvement. It probably only exists at the Riverhill site where it has no official protection. This site is small, ungrazed and probably also suffers from eutrophication from neighbouring farmland. Its long-term prospects are poor.

NU2823.0239	2019 DHu		Hauxley NR, presumed unrecorded introduction.
NY905732 NY906732 NY907731	1978 MB	2014 RBo & JBo	Riverhill Farm. "Abundant for at least 50 m of bank" (AJR).
NY9175	1769 JW	1982 GS	Gunnerton Nick SSSI. Intensively surveyed by JSi in 2006-2007, but not found.

Grid Referenc	e First Record (with recorder	ast Record Site Description itials)
Potentilla ang	glica Laichard.	Trailing Tormer
Native		Locally rare, one surviving s
11 37		vice-county, with one recent discovery of a strong population. It has es and is declining nationally.
NZ09SE	1977 GS	Nunnykirk
NZ082838	1976 GS	Old quarry, Millgreens. Searched for in 2013, but not found (AJR).
NZ28SE	1974 GS	North bank of River Blyth, near Mount Pleasant.
NZ19NW	1970 GS	South bank of River Coquet Woodbine Cottage to Weldo Bridge.
NY966607	2016 R & J Bo	Dipton Forest. Spread over about 10 m of trackside.
Daga arranais	Lludo	Field De

Rosa arvensis Huds. Field Rose
Probable introduction Locally scarce

A southern rose with a very distinctive habit which has been introduced mainly in 'conservation plantings' and may have been over-recorded. Most records come outwith the 'botanical community'

NU2802	2013 BK	2018 FSa	Hauxley NR, probably planted
NZ3080	2007 JD		Delaval, Bede Academy site
NY917668	1969 GS		Nether Warden
NZ26	<1831 NJW		Elswick Dene

Rosa caesia su	Hairy Dog-rose	
Native		
	Locally rare	Styford Hall
NY85NW	1999 GS	Catton
NZ17NW	1998 GS	Kirkley
NY681518	1962 GS	River South Tyne, near Williamston

Sorbus rupicola (Syme) Hedl. Rock Whitebeam
Native Nationally scarce; locally rare

This is a remote outlier from the larger populations in Durham; it is limited by the lack of suitable habitat in South Northumberland. The presence of a single specimen makes it is vulnerable to loss.

NY682517 1988 AJR 2019 AJR

Williamston river bank (NWTR, SSSI) beside the Pennine Way. A single tree, though a seedling was found in 2009, but has since disappeared (AJR). The tree had disappeared in September 2020 and is presumed to have fallen into the river due to bank erosion.



Sorbus rupicola. A solitary tree of Rock Whitebeam occurred beside the River South Tyne on a limestone exposure. It could not be found in 2020 and is presumed to have fallen into the river. It was propagated from berries by the late Viscount Ridley and its offspring grow at Blagdon.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	 Site Description	
Myricaceae			Bog-myrtle family

Myrica gale L. Bog-myrtle
Native Near threatened; locally vulnerable

This species is more common nationally, but it is restricted to a small area of North-East England, remote from other populations. It is declining nationally at lowland sites. The area around Billsmoor Park contains a good quantity of plants. Some sites are well known and are visited regularly, such as Holystone Burn. Recent recording has shown that the population is healthy and stable.

Mecent recording	g nas snown the	at the population	is fleating and stable.
NY962971 NY963971 NY9696 NY958977 NY957977	1961 GS	2012 MR	Area to the east of Grasslees, along Darden Burn (Simonside Hills SSSI)
NT921054	2012 AJR	2019 AJR	Angryhaugh
NY9699 NY9599 NY99NW	1957 GS	2012 QG	Keenshaw Burn. A large population containing several thousands of plants.
NY9697	1973 GS	2012 QG	Darden Lough & Darden Burn (Simonside Hills SSSI)
NT919058	1939 GS	2011 QG	Barrow Burn (NWTR, LNR, Harbottle Moors SSSI). More than 30 plants in 2011.
NT937033 NT937037 NT936034 NT936035 NT941038	<1900	2012 TD	Seal Burn, Harbottle (NWTR). Rare at the site, which is within a conifer plantation.
NT940020 NT942021 NT944021 NT948017 NT948016	1769 JW	2011 RCR & MWR	Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). A large population of plants.
NT910035 NT911034	1967 GS	1998 DW	Crane Moss (Harbottle Moss SSSI)
NT80SE	1960 GS	1972 GS	Ramsey's Burn, Whitelee Sike & Linshiels Lake SSSI.
NY99NW	1974 GS		Billsmoor Park
NY9899	1961 GS		Stream near Hepple Whitefield.

Betulaceae Birch family

Betula nana L.			Dwarf Birch
Native			Critically endangered; locally rare
Apparently relictic plants, which are almost 200 km from large populations in Scotland. Of five English populations, three are in South Northumberland.			
NY9190.8414	2020 DH		Elishaw Moss. A large colony at only 300 m asl. There is a single individual of <i>B. x intermedia</i> , the only plant known in England.
NY751721	2014 GSi	BH GY 2015	Wark Forest (Burlton et al, 2014). A substantial diffuse population in a forest firebreak.
			Buck Lake Sike (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors

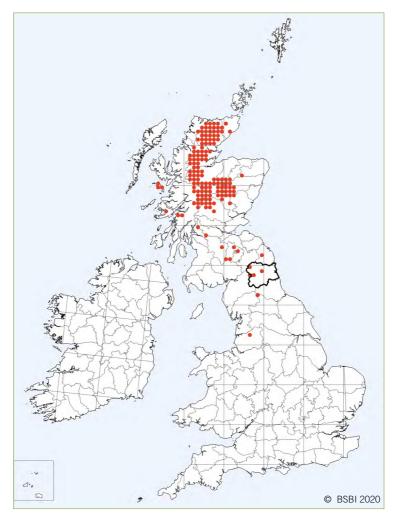
1973 ALH

NY694945

BB 2019

SSSI. Estimated to cover about 50 m² in 2008. Another

estimate in 2010 was 30 ft across.



Map 3. Distribution map of *Betula nana* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.



Betula nana. Dwarf Birch is a subarctic shrub for which the main British sites are mostly north of the Great Glen. It has five English locations, three of which are in South Northumberland. The most recent was discovered near Ridsdale north of Hexham in 2020.

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description		
(with recorder initials)					

Betula pubescens subsp. tortuosa (Ledeb.) Nyman

Downy Birch

Native

Waiting list; data deficient

Swan (1993) suggests that this subspecies is widespread in the hills; however, there are no detailed records and further work is required to separate the distribution of this subspecies from subsp.

pubescens.

NZ09NW 1989 GS near Simonside

Cucurbitaceae

White Byrony family

Bryonia dioid	White Bryony		
Perhaps nati	Perhaps native, but it has also been introduced in the past.		
NZ0561	1936 GWT	Stocksfield station railway embank 2010 without success (JBo).	ment. Searched for in

Celastraceae Spindle family

Euonymus europaeus L. Sp			Spindle		
Native Locally sca					
At the northern limits of its natural distribution, but also introduced. Historically it was planted for its wood,					
but in recent ye	but in recent years, it has been planted in amenity woodland.				
NY959640	2018 JD		Sam's Island Plantation.		
NU2002	2018 FSa		Hauxley NR, probably planted.		
NZ297801	2015 MR JA		Newsham, Blyth		
NZ0521	2015 MR, JA		Stocksfield		
NZ002633	2014 NW & AJR		Thornbrough Wood. One large bush, apparently native.		
NZ054622	2012 AM		Riverbank of Tyne at Bywell Bridge		
NZ0783.6449	1976 GS	2017 WG	Whittle Dene. Four trees.		
NY835642	2010 JBo		Haydon Bridge B6319. Six small saplings, apparently self-sown, though there are no mature trees nearby.		
NY920662	2010 AJR	2019 AJR	Hexham Golf Club. Two trees, one large and ancient.		
NY914749	2006 CI & LS	2007 JSi	Gunnerton Crags (Gunnerton Nick SSSI)		
NZ18NE	1983 GS	1990 GS	River Wansbeck, north bank		
NZ17SE	1987 GS		Prestwick Carr		
NZ106648	1977 GS		Wylam		
NY9372	2016 AJR		Hedge, A6079 N of Chollerton.		

Euphorbiaceae Spurge family

Euphorbia amygdaloides L.Wood SpurgeNativeLocally extinct

This species is considered native by Swan (1993), but it is extinct as such. Now increasingly found as a garden escape as subspecies *robbiae*, rather than the native subsp. *amygdaloides*.

Euphorbia exigua L.Dwarf SpurgeIntroducedVulnerable; locally rare

Perhaps only ever casual, however, arable fields are not popular sites for botanical recording and this species is easily overlooked.

NZ265745 1984 GS A barley field near Annitsford.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description	
Mercurialis annu	ua L.			Annual Mercury
Archaeophyte				Locally scarce
In Northumberla	and this species	is far north of it	s main range in southern	England In recent years it has

In Northumberland this species is far north of its main range in southern England. In recent years it has become well established at Seaton Sluice and is spreading along the coast in both directions.

NZ3280	2019 GW MC PHa		South Beach, Blyth.
NZ37I	2018 PHa		Seaton Sluice to St Mary's.
NZ336767	2004 AY & GY	2019 GY	Seaton Sluice harbour.
NZ19NE	1981 GS	1992 GS	Morpeth. Garden weed.
NZ2465	1935 AB	c. 1982 AJR	Near Armstrong building, Newcastle, garden weed.
NU271047	1971 GS	1973 GS	Amble
NZ2466	1973 GS		Newcastle, Highbury allotments.

Salicaceae Willow family

Populus nigra subsp. betulifolia (Pursh) Dippel Black Poplar Native? Black Poplar

The Humshaugh tree is of considerable girth (>3.5 m dbh) and apparent antiquity and lies on an ancient field boundary associated with a small stream about 600 m north of the village. About three-quarters of the tree was lost in a gale during 2011-12. However, material collected in 2011 was DNA fingerprinted by Stuart A'Hara and found to be the female clone 32 of the National Register, suggesting that it was originally planted.

NY917717	2010 AJR	Humshaugh. A single female tree.
----------	----------	----------------------------------

Salix herbacea L	·•		Dwarf Willow
Native			Locally rare
NY625975	1863 JHB	2019 BB	Deadwater Fell (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). At one time, there were one male and one female plant at this site. The male plant was first to be found, but in 1991 RC reported that the male plant had gone, nevertheless, he managed to find a female plant, which still survives.



Salix herbacea. Least Willow is a tundra specialist, mostly confined to mountain-top debris at above 800m. All the other English sites are in the Lake District and Yorkshire Fells, so the survival of a lonely individual at only 570 m on Deadwater Fell is remarkable.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		Site Description
Salix triandra L.			Almond Willow
Native (archaeopl	hyte) & hortal		Locally scarce
there have been f	ew recent record	ls of the type sul	due to inexperience and mis-identification. Although, bspecies, it may still exist at its former sites. An lanted in the SE of the county, and this is not reported
NZ064866	1984 GS		near to Hartburn Grange
NZ162674	1977 GS		Throckley Dene (SNCI)
NY97NE	1973 GS		Hallington
NY89SE	1970 GS		Otterburn
Violaceae			Violet family
Viola canina L. Native			Heath Dog-violet Vulnerable; locally scarce
Whin and sand-d	une grasslands.	Has perhaps bee	en overlooked.
NZ273984	2017 AJR		East Chevington, dune grassland.
NZ3083	2016 DB		Cambois, dunes N of car park
NY944763 NY953766	c. 1959 JHH	2020 AJR	Colwell. 50+. Two sublocalities
NY91495.75107	1985 GS	2015 AJR NW	Gunnerton (Gunnerton Nick SSSI). On a ledge at the north-east end of the crag, less than 10 plants (2007, AJR).
NY905732	2007 WG		Riverhill Farm
NZ2799	1988 GR		Hadston Links SSSI
NU2700	1985 GS	1988 GR	Hadston Links SSSI
NZ2894	1982 JL	1988 GR	Hemscotthill Links
NZ2796	1982 JL	1988 GR	Druridge Links
NZ17SE	c. 1939 JHH	1987 GS	Prestwick Carr
NY9882	1985 GS		Northside
Viola reichenbach Native	niana Jord. ex Bo	reau	Early Dog-violet Locally scarce
At the northern lin Hybridises extens	_		s. Ancient oak woodland in the south of the county.
NY79464.62158	2017 AJR		Plankey Mill
NY80045.59198	2017 AJR		Cupola
NY950662	2011 WG		Oakwood
NY904616	1996 AJR	2020 AJR	West Dipton Burn. 20+.
NY913750	1987 AJR	1988 GS	Gunnerton (Gunnerton Nick SSSI)
Viola tricolor subs	sp. <i>curtisii</i> (E.For	st.) Syme	Seaside Pansy
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
			<u> </u>

Swan's Hill

Cresswell Dunes (LNR)

NZ3090

NZ285946

1985 GS

1972 AJR

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description	
Viola tricolor sub	osp. <i>tricolor</i> L.			Wild Pansy
Native				Near threatened; locally vulnerable

This species is included due to its national status, it is scattered across the vice-county as a weed of agriculture and is perhaps under-recorded. However, the number of records per decade has fallen abruptly in the last decade.

Linaceae Flax family

Linum radiolaAllseedNativeVulnerable; locally extinct

Only ever known from the Town Moor in Newcastle and very doubtfully native there (Winch, Thornhill & Waugh 1805).

Geraniaceae Geranium family

Geranium columbi	inum L.		Long-stalked Crane's-bill
Native			Locally scarce
Borderline rare. La some protection, b			d threatened by quarrying. The remaining sites have
NY89123.72751	2016 AJR, NW		'New Scroggs'. transplant site
NY917747 NY913749 NY914749 NY914750	1831 NJW	2016. AJR, NW.	Gunnerton Nick, SSSI. Five plants in 1980, one plant in 2007. More than 25 plants in 2016.
NY891727	1976 MB	2009 AJR	The Scroggs, SSSI. "20+ plants" (JSi 2007).
NY677666 NY679665 NY680666 NY680665 NY683665 NY683664	1831 NJW	2016 AJR	Walltown SSSI. 120+ in 2008. 30 in 2016.
NY685848	1990 GS		Memorial Cairn, Little Whick Hope. One large plant.
NY99NE	1979 GS		Grasslees (Simonside Hills SSSI, LNR). It is not clear whether this site is within the SSSI and LNR.



Limestone quarry E of Walltown. 500++

Lythrum portula. Water Purslane has long been known from wet rocks at Shaftoe, but has recently colonised the drawdown at reservoir margins where it can occur in huge numbers.

NY686665

2016 AJR

Lythraceae			Purple Loosestrife family
Lythrum portu	la (L.) D.A.Webb		Water-purslane
Native			Locally scarce
NZ025525	2011 JBo		Derwent Reservoir. "literally millions" AJR. Known from the Durham side of the reservoir since 2008.
NY942788 NY934779 NY924783 NY926783 NY936786 NY937779	2009 CO & JO	2020 AJR	Folly Moss and Colt Crag Reservoir. "all along the reservoir margin between NY938777 and NY934779 and another population at NY938779".
NZ055821 NZ055822	1872 JCo & ER	2016 AJR	Pond at Shaftoe (SNCI). Also by small flush.
NY701621	1897 JEH	2005 CI & WP	Broomhouse Common (Whitfield Moor, Plenmeller & Ashholme Commons, SSSI)
NZ05SW	1997 GS GS		Millshield
NZ007852	1978 GS		near Fawns

Site Description

Grid Reference

Circaea × intermedia Ehrh.

First Record

(with recorder initials)

Last Record

Onagraceae	Willowherb family
------------	-------------------

Native			Data deficient
Few recent reco	ords, declining ar	nd may only sur	rvive in about six sites. Found in woodland close to rivers
NY7959	2019 EM & RFr		Cupola
NY798635 NY797634	1963 GS	2015 BH & GY	Allen Banks
NY949592	2014 NW & AJR		Ordley
NY6851 NY65SE	1974 GS	2014 QG	Lintley, Williamston to Barhaugh Burn
NY802598 NY804597	1963 GS	2013 GY	Stawardpeel Wood
NY683567	2011 PB		Towsbank
NY941645	2003 MH & AJR		Hexham, R Tyne gravels, S side E of Bridge
NZ05NE	1985 GS		Hindley Hall, near to
NZ28NW	1980 GS		Northstead Banks to Morpeth
NZ149866	1969 MSw & GS	1980 GS	River Font, opposite Broomy Banks
NZ28SE	1979 GS		Humford Mill
NY65SE	1975 GS		Thornhope Burn
NY86SW	1974 GS		Langley
NZ06SE	1974 GS		South bank, east of Bywell Bridge
NY74NE	1972 GS		Limestone Brae
NY86NE	1971 GS		old railway near Glendue

Upland Enchanter's-nightshade

Grid Reference	First Record (with recor	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
NY782573 NY782566	1969 GS	1971 GS	Monk Wood area
NZ143876	1969 GS		Pigdon Banks
NZ05NE	1968 GS		Mill Burn, to W of road
NZ06SE	1967 GS		Stocksfield Burn near Old Ridley
NY675583	1966 GS		Lambley
NY797641	1964 MSw & GS		Near Ridley Hall
NY686552	1964 GS		Snope Burn
Epilobium alsin	ifolium Vill.		Chickweed Willowherb
Native			Locally rare
One of the few	arctic-alpine spe	cies found in So	uth Northumberland.
NY807448	2012 BH & GY	2013 BH & GY	Whetstone Mea, Coalcleugh Moor . Only a few plants.
NY8312.4574	1969 GS	2012 BH & GY	Todd's Sike at 495 m (Allendale Moors SSSI). It grows in one of two small flushes that drain into Todd's Syke. An estimated 500+ stems grow in an area 10×1 m.
NY84NW	1989 AS		Near Middlehope Burn. May refer to one of the above records.
Native	<i>ynaldianum</i> Hau	sskn.	Epilobium alsinifolium × palustre Locally rare
First confirmed	English site.		
NY807448			
11100/446		2013 BH & GY	Whetstone Mea, Coalcleugh Moor.
	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast.		Spear-leaved Willowherb
Epilobium lance	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast.		Spear-leaved Willowherb
Epilobium lance Native (Archaed	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast. ophyte)		Spear-leaved Willowherb Single recent site St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle; several subsites on
Epilobium lance Native (Archaed NZ250640	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast. ophyte) 2019 GW		Spear-leaved Willowherb Single recent site St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle; several subsites on different sides.
Epilobium lanco Native (Archaed NZ250640 Malvaceae Malva neglecta	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast. ophyte) 2019 GW Wallr.		Spear-leaved Willowherb Single recent site St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle; several subsites on different sides. Mallow family Dwarf Mallow
Epilobium lance Native (Archaed NZ250640 Malvaceae Malva neglecta Native (Archaed NZ317879	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast. ophyte) 2019 GW Wallr.	& Mauri	Spear-leaved Willowherb Single recent site St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle; several subsites on different sides. Mallow family Dwarf Mallow Locally scarce
Epilobium lance Native (Archaed NZ250640 Malvaceae Malva neglecta Native (Archaed NZ317879 NZ315880	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast. ophyte) 2019 GW Wallr. ophyte)	& Mauri	Spear-leaved Willowherb Single recent site St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle; several subsites on different sides. Mallow family Dwarf Mallow Locally scarce
Epilobium lance Native (Archaed NZ250640 Malvaceae Malva neglecta Native (Archaed NZ317879 NZ315880 NZ316881	2012 BH & GY eolatum Sebast. ophyte) 2019 GW Wallr. ophyte) 1999 HE & CE 2011 BA, TA, JHa, BH, AY	& Mauri	Spear-leaved Willowherb Single recent site St Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle; several subsites on different sides. Mallow family Dwarf Mallow Locally scarce Newbiggin-by-the-Sea

road.

North Blyth harbour

Newbiggin golf-links

2017 GY

Northumbrian Naturalist

1983 GS

1974 GS

NZ38SW

NZ38NW

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record	Site Description
Brassicaceae	(**************************************	,	Cabbage family
Arabis hirsuta (L) Scop.		Hairy Rock-cress
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
There were at le	ast 10 pre-1987	sites but it is u	nlikely that <i>Arabis hirsuta</i> still occurs at more than five.
NY784672	1976 CMW	2014 WG	Crindledykes quarry (NWTR). 200 plants.
NY914751 NY915751	1960 GS	2013 GY	Gunnerton Nick SSSI. Embankment near old quarry. Small group of five plants.
NY6862	2012 JA & JSu		On the wall by Wydon Eals Farm, just after small paddock.
NT958027	2011 QG		River Coquet at Holystone (River Coquet & Coquet Valley Woodlands SSSI). One plant.
NY6665	2008 AY & GY		Walltown Quarry. A Public recreation site owned by Northumberland National Park Authority. "One rosette in 2008 but not found in 2010" (GY).
NZ023888	1996 DHu		Gallows Hill
Cochlearia angli	ca L.		English Scurvygrass Locally rare
NZ314667	1989 GS	2011 AY &GY	Willington Gut
NZ2985	1972 AJR	1989 GS	Saltmarsh on North bank of River Wansbeck. Not found 2015, 2016, presumed extinct.
Crambe maritim	a l		Sea-kale
Native	<i>а</i>		Locally rare
Sea-kale is very	St Mary's Island	d, near Whitley I	east coasts of England and the coast of Scotland. It has Bay and these wild plants may have originated from there.
NZ373692 NZ373693	2012 JBo	2016 BH, AY &GY	
Draba incana L.			Hoary Whitlowgrass
Native			Locally extinct
			olam (Swan 1993). Given that this species has never been records have to be treated with some suspicion.
Erophila majusc	<i>ula</i> Jord.		Hairy Whitlowgrass
Native			Locally rare
This seems rathe overgrown.	er doubtfully nat	ive, given that it	s only site is artificial. The quarry is increasingly
NY8868	1988 GS		Fourstones, old limestone quarry
Lepidium campe	estre (L.) W.T. Ai	ton	Field Pepperwort
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
	undance as "no	t rare" and "not	when Winch (1831) and Baker and Tate (1968) uncommon". It was a weed of cultivated ground, but all
	2019 AJR	2020 AJR	Roadside at Low Cottages west of Low Warden. One

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder		ite Description
NZ328685 NZ327685 NZ322693	2000 AY & GY	2012 AY & GY	Dismantled railway at North Shields. Eleven plants in 2009, none in 2010, nine in 2011 & 3 in 2012. None in 2013, AY & GY.
NZ327686	2019 GY		Dismantled railway near Coast Road, North Shields
NZ336693	2012 AY & GY	2013 AY & GY	Billy Mill, garden weed.
NZ0764	1991 DH		Whittle Dene. One plant.

Lepidium coronopus (L.) Al-Shehbaz			Swine-cress	
Archaeophyte				Locally rare
	2020 MW			
NZ1780	2014 QG		Saltwick	
NZ328777	1975 GS	2001 AY & GY	Seaton Sluice, links north of car-park	
NZ289825	2013 AJR		Blyth estuary	

Lepidium didymun	1 L.		Lesser Swine-cress
Colonist			locally rare
This casual may be	becoming more frequent.		
NZ31116.87793	2020 MW	Newbigin-by-Sea promenade	
NZ20224.85922	2020 MW	Morpeth	
NY943655	2018 SDa	West Oakwood, garden weed.	
NY942639	2013 AJR	Hexham hospital	
NZ2373	1989 DM	Seaton Burn waggon way	

Lepidium hetero	phyllum Benth.		Smith's Pepperwort
Native			Locally scarce
NY621945	1985 GS	2010 QG	Chubbies Knowe, Kielder. On a disused railway.
NZ1764	2003 JO		Newburn Riverside
NZ148659 NZ149658	1970 GS	2000 AY & GY	Waste ground near Reeth Pond, Throckley (SNCI).
NZ093562	1972 GS	1988 GS	Broom Hill sandpit.
NZ1056	1985 GS		Broad Oak Farm

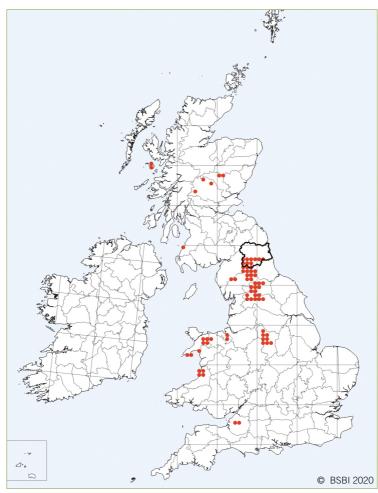
Lepidium latifolium L.	Dittander
Native?	Locally extinct

Noccaea caerulescens (J.Presl & C.Presl) F.K.Mey
Native

Alpine Penny-cress
Locally vulnerable

This montane species is found mainly along the South Tyne and its tributaries on soil polluted with heavy metals. South Northumberland holds a significant number of all the sites in Britain (substantially more than 20) and although this species is not locally scarce its sites are threatened by riverbank erosion, eutrophication and under-grazing. Nevertheless, it does seem to be able to colonise new sites.

Teesdalia nudicaulis (L.) W.T.Aiton Shepherd's Cress Native Near threatened; locally extinct Not uncommon in North Northumberland, but there is little suitable habitat in South Northumberland and it has not not been known since the 19th century



Map 4. Distribution map of *Noccaea caerulescens* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	 Site Description

Turritis glabra L. **Tower Mustard**Native Endangered; locally extinct

Known at several sites in South Northumberland in the 19th century and last seen in 1934. Swan (1993) considered it as native, but the habitats it occupied, such as walls and waste places, suggest it was introduced.

Plumbaginaceae

Sea-lavender family

Limonium aff. humile Mill.			Lax-flowered Sea-lavender
Native			Recent colonist

Apparent long-distant colonist. The nearest locations on the east coast are in north Norfolk although it occurs frequently in the Solway. Although the plant keys down to *L. humile*, it has a morphology suggestive of *L. vulgare* and may well be a hybrid. This is typical of many populations containing both species. *L. vulgare* occurs on Teeside and on Lindisfarne.

NZ319881 2020 MW Newbiggin Point, rocks N of headland above high water mark. One large plant, two seedlings.



Limonium aff. humile. Sea-lavender. A single large plant and two seedlings were discovered close to Newbiggin-by-Sea Point in 2020. These are the first sea-lavenders ever to be recorded in VC 67. The plant was first identified as L. humile, Lax-flowered Sea-lavender, and seems to be self-fertile like that species, but may in fact be L. humile x vulgare. This hybrid commonly occurs where the parents grow together, further south on the east coast.

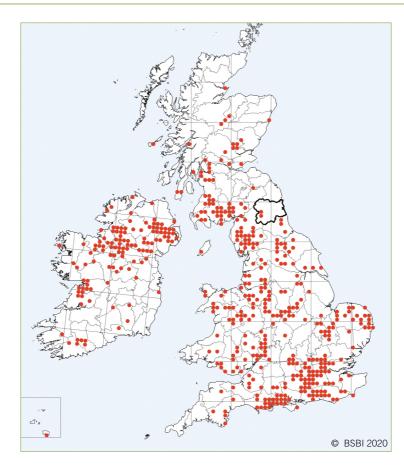
	(with recorder initials)	
Polygonaceae		Dock family

Grid Reference First Record Last Record Site Description

Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Delarbre	Water-pepper
Native	Locally frequent and increasing.

Included here and mapped in the 2016 version of RPR. However, has been recorded in 14 sites since 2010, many of them new, and is no longer considered a scarce plant in VC 67.

Persicaria mine Native	or (Huds.) Opiz		Small Water-pepper Locally rare, needs revisiting at its classic sites.
NY795698	1968 GS	2008 WG	Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). Nine plants in 2008 (AJR, 2008).
NY769698 NY773699 NY772695 NY772693 NY776701	1992 GS	2010 SH	Greenlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI and NNR). Common and widespread on the southern and eastern shores (AJR, 2009).
NY930652	1992 GS		Tyne gravels in Hexham, apparently only casual.



Map 5. Distribution map of *Persicaria minor* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.



Persicaria minor. Least Water-pepper is one of several rare plants which are typical of the Roman Wall Loughs. An annual, it varies in quantity from one year to another.

•

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
Persicaria mitis	(Schrank) Assend	OV	Tasteless Water-pepper
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NT70SW	1959 GS	1983 GS	Ramshope Burn
NZ0393 NZ0493	2016 AJR		Fontburn Reservoir, locally plentiful, mostly S side.

Bistorta vivipara (L)			Alpine Bistort
Native			Locally rare, perhaps extinct.
·			laces along the South Tyne between Kirkhaugh and ew recent records, nor old records with exact localities.
NY9049	1966 GS	2008 AJR	Heatheryburn (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). "A small amount" AJR. 2008. Could not be found in 2020.
NY6949 NY6950	c. 1923 GB	1991 GS	Kirkhaugh and near Lintley. JO searched this site in 2008 and 2010, but could not find it.

Polygonum oxyspermum C.A. Mey. & BungeRay's KnotgrassNativeLocally extinct

The occurrence of this species is rather erratic and it could probably crop up on any of the Vice-county's sandy beaches, though it has not been found since the early 1970s. Records exist for Amble, Cresswell, Lynemouth and Newbiggin-by-the-Sea.

Droseraceae Sundew family

Drosera anglica Huds.			Great Sundew
Native			Endangered; locally rare
These sites are all part of the Kielder Mires SSSI and NNR. Needs revisiting in its classic sites.			
NY7071 NY7072	1966 AL	2007 WG	Hummel Knowe (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 26). Estimated to be 1000 plants in 2007.
NY7174 NY7175	1956 BHT	2014 GSi	Haining Head Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 22). Estimated to be 500 plants.
NY7377	1968 AL	1993 GS	Felecia Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 18).

Drosera × obov	ata Mert. & W.D.J.Koch	D. rotundifolia × D. anglica
Native		Locally rare
NY703714	2007 WG	Hummel Knowe (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 26)

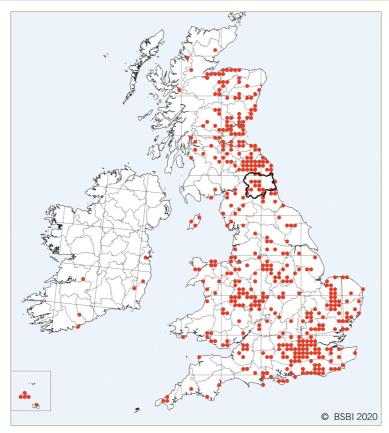
Caryophyllaceae

Campion family

Cerastium arvense L.			Field Mouse-ear
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
NZ306839 NZ309830 NZ309831 NZ306837	2016 DB	2017 GY	Cambois, dunes N from car park
NZ322787 NZ322786 NZ325780 NZ329773 NZ327776 NZ333773	1937 GS	2019 GY	Seaton Sluice Dunes & Meggie's Burn outflow (Blyth to Seaton Sluice Dunes LNR). Widespread.

0:15 (E' - B - 1	1 . 5 . 1 . 6	No. 10.
Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		Site Description
NU277043	2012 GY		Amble dunes, one patch $1m \times 1m$.
NZ3085	2012 AY & GY	2016 AJR	Sandy Bay. "Several good patches" (GY).
NU283018	1982 GS	1988 CD	Togston Links (Druridge Bay Country Park)
NZ38SW	1978 GS	1983 GS	North Blyth
NZ38NW	1973 GS	1975 GS	Newbiggin to and north of Cambois
Cerastium diffusion			Sea Mouse-ear Locally scarce
	pecies is stable or nd changes in lan		s. However, it is threatened at its inland sites by
NZ273982	2018 AJR		East Chevington dunes
NZ273995 NZ274999	1988 GR	2016 AJR	Druridge Bay Country Park (Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ37327.69271 NZ371693	2000 AY & GY	2016 GW	Tynemouth Priory
NZ329773 NZ3278	2008 AY & GY	2012 AY & GY	Seaton Sluice dunes, near Gloucester Lodge Farm and Astley Arms (Northumberland Shore SSSI and Blyth to Seaton Sluice Dunes LNR)
NZ337767 NZ335768 NZ333768 NZ333779 NZ327777	1998 AY & GY	2019 AY & GY	Seaton Sluice
NU278041	2012 GY		Amble dunes
NY982805	2008 WG		Bavington Crags SSSI
NY76NW	1999 DH & TH		Cawfield, 1/2mile from (Roman Wall)
NU2405	1995 RF		Warkworth Castle
NU2904	1991 GS		Coquet Island SSSI
NZ28NE	1987 GS		River Wansbeck, south bank at Stakeford Bridge (Wansbeck Riverside Park).
NY6766	1980 HSJL & SP		Walltown Crags
NY9779	2015 AJR NW		Newonstead, only 1 plant
NZ2985	2015 AJR		Sandy Bay
Dianthus deltoide	es L.		Maiden Pink
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
Threatened mostly by quarrying of whinstone, one			of our most iconic native plants.
NY669658 NY668659	2015 BH & JHa		Walltown Nature Reserve
NY979802 NY979798 NY981797	1831 NJW	2017 NW	Newonstead. 100+ flowering.
NY945761 NY946760	1978 GS	2020 AJR	Colwell Quarry. 100+ flowering, 2016.
NY913749 NY915749	1807 FS	2009 AJR	Gunnerton Crags (Gunnerton Nick SSSI). Five plants found in 2009 (AJR). <i>Ex situ</i> seedlings introduced 2016.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record		Site Description
NY976795	1981 GS	2016 NW	Divethill, Clay Walls. A few.
NT80SE	(1963 GS)		Linshiels (Harbottle Moors SSSI). All current sites are on the north bank of the Coquet in North Northumberland.
NY9376	2016 NW		Reaver Crag. 'large population'.



Map 6. Distribution map of *Dianthus deltoides* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km) and coloured by record date class. South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black



Dianthus deltoides. Maiden Pink is a most attractive late summer flower which is typical of several steep grassy slopes on the Whinstone. Several colonies have disappeared due to quarrying, and others may be threatened this way.

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
	(with recent	dan initiala)	

Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. Sea Sandwort

Native Increasing.

Only 16 records between 1970 and 2016, but an additional 13 to 2019 including five new tetrads and no longer a candidate for RPR.

Polycarpon tetraphyllum Four-leaved Allseed

Native and colonist Vulnerable; very locally abundant

A remarkable discovery of this rare south-coast native, which is well-established in a limited urban area.

NZ358683 2019 GW Stephenson and Tyne Streets, North Shields

Sabulina verna (L.) Hiern

Native

Spring Sandwort

Locally vulnerable

Sabulina (Minuartia) verna has been lost from former sites on whin outcrops, but remains fairly widespread on calaminarian grasslands and shingles in the Allen and South Tyne catchments, with more than 20 sites. However, it has been lost from all but one site downstream from Bardon Mill. As the riverside sites become eutrophicated and lose their toxicity, it is becoming scarcer.

Sagina maritima			Sea Pearlwort
Native			Locally scarce
Easily overlooked	and should be so	ought especially	on salted verges.
NY92896.84771	2019 AJR		Striddlehill Common, saline verge
NY8582.8915	2018 AJR		White Rigg, saline verge
NZ3672	2019 GW		Rockcliffe, Whitley Bay
NY851887	2016 AJR	2020 AJR	Hareshaw Head, saline verge, 308 m. Altitudinal record for British Isles.
NZ320790	2012 AY & GY		A193 roadside near South Beach.
NZ318880 NZ319880	1966 GS	2012 A & GY	Newbiggin-by-the-Sea
NU20SE	1997 GS		Amble
NZ36NE	1984 GS		Tynemouth
NZ3376	1971 GS		Seaton Sluice Harbour

Scleranthus annuus L.

Native

Annual Knawel
Endangered; locally scarce

This species is declining nationally and is suffering from eutrophication and land use changes. Its remaining sites in the county are small in area and isolated, but numerous in some years.

NT943020	2015 AJR & SR		Holystone Oaks .
NY982794 NY984794 NY982805 NY982804 NY980805 NY9780	1977 GS	2015 AJR & NW	Clay Walls crags, Divethill & Holm Crags.
NY679665 NY680665 NY682665	1972 GS	2017 A & GY, J & BH	King Arthur's Well & Walltown (Allolee to Walltown, SSSI). Estimated to be about 100 plants in 2008 (AJR). "a few only" (2011 GY), "Many hundreds, probably thousands in 2012" (AJR).

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde	Last Record initials)	Site Description
NY771679 to NY773680	1981 GS	2008 AJR	Hotbank (Roman Wall Escarpments, geological SSSI). More than 120 plants in 2008 (AJR).
NY76NW	1988 GS		Winshields
NZ093562	1972 GS	1988 GS	Broom Hill sandpit
NY894726	1976 GS	1984 GS	The Scroggs (SSSI). Lost when quarrying took place circa 1999.
NY9880	2016 AJR NW		Great Bavington. Possibly accidentally introduced from Holm Crags.



Scleranthus annuus. Annual Knawel is mostly found with us on very shallow but frequently wet soils above plates of whinstone rock. Populations vary between seasons, but can be very large. In many parts of the country it is threatened with extinction.

Silene gallica L.			Small-flowered Catchfly
Casual			Endangered; locally rare
			sual in South Northumberland and was only included apparently only the third for the vice-county.
NY836638	2009 JBo		Haydon Bridge by-pass. One plant.
Silene noctiflora			Night-flowering Catchfly
Colonist			Vulnerable; locally rare
Only casual in the v	vice-county.		
NY97SW	1981 GS		River North Tyne, west bank near Humshaugh.
Silene uniflora Roth	١		Sea Campion
Native			Locally rare
England from South	n Northumberla e 19 th century (\	nd to South-Eas Winch 1831). It	e coast of the UK, except along the north-east coast of st Yorkshire. It does however appear to be native as it may occur on Coquet Island, but the island is rarely
NZ317880 NZ317879	2013 AJR	2019 AJR	Newbiggin Point. More than 30 plants, probable introduction.
NZ364712 NZ363713	2013 JA	2014 AJR	Cullercoats. Probably introduced to this site.
Northumbrian Natura	ılist —		

Grid Reference	First Record L	Last Record	Site Description
Stellaria aquatio	ca L.		Water Chickweed
Native			Locally rare
Not recorded by	y Swan (1993) in VC	67, but has	established in three localities since the Millenium
NZ0835.8150	2006 CI	,	Bolam Low House
NZ3348.7522	2007 HE & CE	2009 WG	Holywell Dene
NZ2647.8157	2009 A&GY HE & CE		R Blyth near Bedlington
Stellaria neglect	ta Weihe		Greater Chickweed
Native			Locally scarce
At the northern	limits of its range in	the UK. Fav	ours wet disturbed ground at the edge of woodland.
Probably overloo	oked.		
NZ350736	2019 A & GY		Whitley Bay, small stream.
NY681741	2017 WG		Lampert, wet wood edge above R. Irthing.
NZ231736	2015 AJR		Big Waters
NZ3175	2015 AJR		Holywell Pond
NZ0255	2006 WG		Minsteracres
NZ2890	1983 GS		Wooded banks of the River Lyne "plentiful" (Swan, 1993)
NZ1398 NZ1599	1983 GS		South bank of the River Coquet at Weldon Bridge (River Coquet & Coquet Valley Woodlands SSSI). These are doubtful sites, see Swan, 1993.
Stellaria palustri	is Ehrh. ex Hoffm.		Marsh Stichwort
Native			Vulnerable; locally extinct

Amaranthaceae Amaranth family

Formerly at Prestwick Carr before it was drained (Baker & Tate 1868).

Atriplex glabriuscula Edmondston Babington's Orache

Native No threat, locally vulnerable

This species appeared in earlier versions of RPR, perhaps because it was under-recorded due to confusion with *A. patula* forms. Populations fluctuate wildly in this annual and it some years it can be difficult to find and in others it is abundant. It occurs right round the coasts of Britain and Ireland and there is no justification for featuring it here.

Atriplex laciniata L. Frosted Orache
Native No threat, apparent increase.

Having received only about 10 records prior to 2010, this conspicuous and easily identified species has received 22 records in the last decade. Again, populations fluctuate wildly, but in 2019 and 2020 plants could be found in almost every suitable maritime habitat in the vice-county, often in abundance. It is now recorded from every maritime hectad and most maritime tetrads in the county. Anecdotal evidence would suggest that it has become much more common in recent years.

Atriplex longipes Drejer			Long-stalked Orache
Native			Nationally scarce; locally rare
NZ272979 NZ27143.98186	2011 AJR	2018 BSBI	East Chevington (Druridge Bay Country Park & Hadston Links SSSI). In 2016, 4 flowering, several probable seedlings and several hybrids.

Beta vulgaris subsp. maritima (L.) Arcang.

Grid Reference	First Record (with records	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
Atriplex praecox H	łülph		Early Orache
Native			Critically endangered; locally rare
A subarctic specie	es, the southern	most sites on t	he east coast.
NU28244.01686	2017 AJR		Hadston. Was not found in 2018-20
NZ273987 NZ273991 NZ273995	2011 AJR	2016 AJR	East Chevington. A total of nine plants (Druridge Bay Country Park & Hadston Links SSSI) in 2011. Only one found in 2016. Not found in 2017-20.
Atriplex portulacon	ides L.		Sea-purslane Locally scarce

Atriplex portula	coides L.		Sea-purslane
Native			Locally scarce
	nits of its British ranguse it is not consider		undant at any of its sites and is rather poorly recorded,
NZ302853 NZ294854 NZ295854 NZ296854 NZ297854	1972 AJR	2016 AJR	Sandy Bay, North Seaton Colliery
NU2604	1985 GS	2012 QG	The Braid, Amble
NZ320817	2002 QG	2017 GY	North Blyth
NZ28W	1999 AY & GY		Sleekburn
NZ287939 NZ2893	1974 GS	1995 NCC	Croft Letch & mouth of Blakemoor Burn (Cresswell Ponds SSSI)
NZ273975 NZ2798	1988 CD	NCC 1995	Chibburn Mouth, Chibburn (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ304908	1972 AJR		Lynemouth

2014 14164110 041	2014 14/84110 0400011 11/41111114 (21) 11/41041181			
Native and colon	Locally rare			
Towards the north-eastern limits of its distribution in the British Isles. Last previous record 1971.				
NZ271981	2020 AJR	Chibburn Mouth, East Chevington. One plant.		
NZ312824	2019 MW	Between Cambois beach and N Blyth.		
NZ3494.725	2014 GW	Whitley Sands. Disappeared 2019.		

Sea Beet

Blitum bonus-henricus (L.)	Good-King-Henry
Naturalised hortal	Vulnerable: locally vulnerable

Included due to its national status. However there are at least 15 sites recorded since 1987 and it is not considered threatened in South Northumberland. It is often found near houses and farms as a relic of cultivation.

Chenopodium glaucum L.	Oak-leaved Goosefoot
Colonist	Vulnerable; locally extinct
Included owing to its national status, only casual in South	Northumberland, last recorded in 1929 (BEC).

Oxybasis rubra (L.)			Red Goosefoot
Native			Locally scarce
Probably under rec	orded, it grows in	ruderal locations in the east of the vice-county.	
NZ28918.62996	2017 AJR	Walker, Riverside Park	
NZ2979	2016 QG	Chevington Burn, near mouth	

Grid Reference	First Record (with records	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
NY924783 NY936786 NY937779 NY942788	2013 AM		Colt Crag Reservoir
NZ0672	2011 AJR		How Burn, Fenwick
NZ291854	2010 QG		North Seaton Colliery (Wansbeck Riverside Country Park). Scattered plants, particularly on bare ground near rabbit burrows.
NY941642	2010 AJR		Hexham railway station yard.
NZ363685	2008 WG		Low Lights quayside
NY7885	1999 GS		Chirdonburn Bridge
NZ2894	1983 MWa	1988 GS	Cresswell ponds SSSI
NY98A	1988 AJR		The Waterfalls area.

Salicornia Glassworts

Salicornia are difficult species to identify, further complicated by historic changes in the species concepts. Nevertheless, it is clear that taxa from both the *S. europaea* agg. and the *S. procumbens* agg. grow in the vice-county. Indeed, *Salicornia* is abundant along the shore of the Blyth estuary, perhaps more so than formally. Nevertheless, all are threatened by coastal developments such as the construction of sea defences and dredging. There are few records for the last decade and the genus is in need or review in the county.

Salicornia doliche	ostachya Moss		Loi	ng-spiked Glasswort
Native				Locally rare
NZ28SW NZ2982	1999 AY & GY	2013 AJR	Sleekburn and Blyth Estuary SSSI	
NU2604	1983 GS		The Braid	
Salicornia europa	aea L.			Common Glasswort
Native				Locally rare
NZ2982 NZ2983	1983 GS	2011 JO & QG	Sleekburn and Blyth Estuary SSSI	
NU2604	1983 GS		The Braid	
Salicornia fragilis	P.W.Ball & Tutin			Yellow Glasswort
Native				Locally rare
NZ2982 NZ2983 NZ3083	1987 GS	2011 JO & QG	Sleekburn and Blyth Estuary SSSI	
Salicornia ramos	issima J.Woods			Purple Glasswort
Native				Locally rare
	orities differ in the e records for these		veen <i>Salicornia ramosissima</i> and <i>Sali</i> othe same taxon.	cornia europaea. It
NZ2982	1999 AY & GY		Sleekburn and Blyth Estuary SSSI	
NZ3376	2009 WG		Holywell Dene LNR	

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
Salsola kali subsp. kali L.			Saltwort
Native			Increasing, locally scarce but abundant.
			strand species, has increased spectacularly in the last few dy beaches in the county.
NU278008 NZ273996 NZ272988 NZ271980	2020 AJR		Druridge Bay
NZ320796 NZ320798	2018 GY	2019 AJR	South Beach, Blyth
NZ327778	2017 GY		Hartley Links
NZ321789	2017 GY	2019 GY	Meggies Burn to South Beach
NU2803	2009 AJR	2020 AJR	Hauxley NWTR (Amble Dunes LNR & Northumberland Shore SSSI)
NZ2798	1983 GS	2019 AJR	Mouth of Chevington Burn and Chibburn Mouth (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ38NW	1998 GS		Unknown
NZ2799	1983 GS	2019 AJR	Hadston Links (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
Suaeda maritim	a (L.) Dumort.		Annual Sea-blite
Native NZ2985	2010 QG	2016 AJR	Mouth of the River Wansbeck. Scattered over a small
NZ28W	1999 GS	2010 QG	area of saltmarsh. River Blyth Estuary & Sleekburn (Northumberland Shore SSSI). Common along the shore of the estuary.
NZ334765	1990 AY & GY	2019 GY	Seaton Sluice saltmarsh (Holywell Dene LNR). Four plants in 2011.
NZ320817	2002 QG		North Blyth
NZ2798	1988 CD	2020 AJR	Chibburn Mouth (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
Cornaceae			Dogwood family
Cornus suecica	L.		Dwarf Cornel
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
NZ023987	1976 EE	2014 WG	Simonside, north of summit (Simonside Hills SSSI). "Best flowering/fruiting site in VC 67 & VC 68" (GY)
Balsaminacea	ne		Balsam family
Impatiens noli-t	_		Touch-me-not Balsam
Native or naturalised hortal			Locally rare

Hexham, Cockshaw Burn. "long gone" (CI, 2010)

Wood near Bolam

1996 JA & CI

1986 CC

1987 GS

NY9262

NZ087819

Grid Reference	First Record (with reco	Last Record rder initials)	Site Description
Primulaceae			Primrose family
Lysimachia tene Native	lla L.		Bog Pimpernel Locally rare
May now survive	at only one loc	cation.	,
NY927609	2012 AJR	2016 AJR	Dipton Mill, a patch about 2.5 m across in each direction, spreading 2016. Not found 2019.
NY971868	1977 AJR	2011 AJR NW	Chesters Burn. "not very much; two patches" AJR (2011).
NU2700	1965 GS	2002 GS	Hadston Links SSSI
NY96	1921 RBC		Dipton Wood
Primula farinosa	1 L.		Bird's-eye Primrose
Native			Near threatened; locally extinct
NZ077665	1846 JFB	1987 AJR & GS	Spital. This site was visited in 2009, but <i>P. farinosa</i> could not be found (AJR).
Samolus valerandi L. Native			Brookweed Locally extinct
Last recorded in		and Swan (1993) stations in the nor) thought it probably was extinct. It has not been recorded
Ericaceae			Heather family
Arctostaphylos u	<i>ıva-ursi</i> (L.) Spr	eng.	Bearberry
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
While widesprea populations.	d in Scotland, t	this species is rar	re in England where there are only a few isolated
NY967532 NY969532 NY969531 NY970532	1807 WR	2014 TC	Ravens Crags and Potter Burn (Muggleswick, Stanhope & Edmundbyers Commons & Blanchland Moors SSSI)
NY966969 NY966968 NY966971 NY966970 NY969970	1839 Anon.	2008 WG	Crags below Key Heugh and near Darden Burn (Simonside Hills SSSI)
Hypopitys mono	tropa subsp. m	onotropa Crantz	Yellow Bird's-nest Endangered; locally rare
Found once in the	he 19 th century	and then conside	ered extinct, but now apparently resurgent at one site.
		2012 A ID 9	Stonecroft mine on the Settlingstones mine SSSI. Nine



Hypopitys monotropa. Yellow Bird's-nest. Both of our colonies of this strange saprophyte have occurred in plantations on metal spoil. It still thrives at one location.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description
Pyrola media Sw	<i>1</i> .		Intermediate Wintergreen
Native			Endangered; locally rare
There have been no records in the last decade and may now be extinct in the county.			and may now be extinct in the county.
NY966968	1991 GS	2008 WG	Darden Burn (Simonside Hills SSSI). Six flowering spikes seen in 1993 (Swan, 2001).
NY7266	1969 LCC	1991 GS	Thorny Doors, Cawfield Crags (Roman Wall Escarpments, geological SSSI)
NZ055493	1918 KB	1984 GS	The Sneap (Derwent Gorge and Muggleswick Woods NNR & SSSI)

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder		Site Description	
Pyrola minor Sw.			Common Wintergreen	
Native Near threatened; locally scarce				
This species has	been recorded fr	om a number of	new sites in recent years. It is able colonise conifer	
		y metal pollution	. However, it is known to have become extinct at several	
sites for no obvious reason.				
NZ236831	2019 MW		Bothal	
NZ2088.7619	2019 MW	2019 MW Pegswood Lake		
NZ15120.73452	2016 JB RB	2017 JB	Limestone Lane, Ponteland.	
NY96937.60470	2017 LKo	2020 AJR	Dipton Forest. A very large population.	
NY796629	2015 GY		Allen Banks	
NY853687 NY854688 NY85500.63650	1974 GS	2019 AJR	Settlingstones SSSI.	
NY927778	2013 AM		Next to Colt Crag Reservoir	
NZ05V	2011 KC		West bank of River Derwent	
NZ040900	1958 GS	2016 WG	Rothley Lakes	
NY621945	2010 QG		Chubbies Knowe, Kielder	
NY631925 NY632926	2002 GSi, AY & GY	2008 WG	Kielder viaduct	
NY9462	1995 AY & GY	2000 AY & GY	Ochrelands Cross-roads. Extinct from about 2005.	
NZ167823	1991 GS		Cockhill Plantation Searched for in 2012 but not found NF.	
NY88NE	1975 GS	1984 GS	Near West Woodburn and on a dismantled railway near Cragg Farm. Perhaps two different sites, but it is not clear from the records.	
NZ0356	1984 GS		Wild Wood	
NY9463	1977 GS		Halfmile Wood	
NY96SW	1973 GS	1975 GS	West Dipton Burn. Not seen for many years.	
NZ27SE	1972 GS		Gosforth Park SSSI. Not seen for many years.	
NY76SE	1974 GS		Kingswood Cleugh	
	107 1 00			
Vaccinium micro Native	<i>carpum</i> (Turcz. e	x Rupr.) Schmal	h. Small Cranberry Waiting list; locally rare	
Difficult to separa		<i>m oxycoccus</i> an	d more work should be done before this species is	
NY7982	1974 GS	GQ 1992	Mesling Crags. Swan (1993) stated that this species was "almost extinct" at this site.	
Vaccinium uligino	osum L.		Bog Bilberry Locally rare	
NY571865	2009 AJR, JO & QG		Glendhu Hill (Kielder Mires SSSI, unit 3). One small plant.	
NY6466	1868 BT	1979 GS	Baron House Bog	
NY6469	1955 DR	2011 AJR & FJR	Butt Rigg (Irthing Gorge SSSI). One bush (2002, RC). What is believed to be the remaining plant is on an inaccessible cliff and further visits are required to ensure its identity.	

1992 SM

Galium boreale L.

NY634682

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	 Site Description	
Rubiaceae			Bedstraw family

Northern Bedstraw

Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce	
Most of our sites for this northern subalpine are on rocks close to lowland rivers. Formerly known from the Irthing, South Tyne, Tyne, Beldon Burn and Derwent, it is now almost confined to the North Tyne and has become much rarer.				
NY997660	1971 AJR	2020 AJR	Nether Warden	
NY921731 NY93337.72976	2015 AM	2020 J&RBo	Barrasford	
NY0750	2013 JD		Allensford Bridge	
NY783853	2015 AM		Chirdonburn Bridge	
NY917730	2004 AY GY	2015 AJR	Haughton Castle	
NY907731 NY905732	2006 GY AJR		Riverhill	
NZ0063	2002 JD		Thornborough Scar	
NY9073	2004 MEB		Long Rack, Haughton	
NY9173	2004 MEB		Coldwell Wood, N Tyne	
NY811846	1993 SP		Hesleyside	
NY641684	1805 NJW	1993 GS	Wardrew, Irthing	
NY686748	1992 DJ		Lampert, Irthing	

Galium sterneri Ehrend.	Limestone Bedstraw
Native	Locally vulnerable

Irthing Gorge

1992 SM

This species has perhaps been overlooked in its main habitat in the county, river gravels on the South Tyne and elsewhere and there are a number of recent records.

NY94345.91423	2018 AJR DH		Benshaw Moor NR
NY652702	2018 WG		Forsters Hill
NY8867	2016 JD		R S Tyne SW of Fourstones
NY670660	2014 AJR & NW		Walltown Nature Reserve
NY6862	2015 AJR & NW		Burnfoot river gravels
NY681520	2014 AJR	2017 NW	Williamston
NY723499	2012 AJR		Kate's Well
NY970544	2010 AJR		Winnows Hill. "several patches" AJR.
NY6949	1971 GS	2008 CO & JO	Near to Kirkhaugh
NY708637	1989 MSw & GS	2014 AJR plant not found	River South Tyne, south bank near Haltwhistle
NY65NE	1984 GS		Eals
NY74NW	1966 GS	1977 GS	Gilderdale
NY65SE	1974 GS		Barhaugh Burn
NY76SE	1971 GS		Riverbank near Bardon Mill

Grid Reference		Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Galium tricornu	tum Dandy		Corn Cleavers
Casual			Nationally Critically endangered, locally extinct
Only mentioned	due to its status	in the England	Red-list, but never established in the county.
NZ26	c. 1829-1856 WGo		Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Gentianaceae Gentian family

Centaurium littorale (Turner ex Sm.) Gilmour	Seaside Centaury
Native	Nationally scarce; locally extinct
Some unconfirmed records exist from the 1980s from the	East Chevington part of Hadston Links.

Centaurium pulchellum (Sw.) Druce	Lesser Centaury
Native	Locally rare and probably extinct.
In need of a targeted survey. The site name does not close	ly match the given grid reference however, as an

annual its site may change location readily.

		Near the mouth of Chevington Burn (Druridge Bay
NZ273990	1991 GS	country park & Hadston Links SSSI). Looked for in recent
		years and not found.

Gentianella amarella subsp. septentrionalis (Druce) N.M.Pritch.				Autumn Gentian
Native				Vulnerable; locally rare
NU273000 NZ273003	2017 AJR		Druridge Bay CP (Druridge Bay Links SSSI)	country park & Hadston
NZ272986 NZ272988	2014 AJR	2016 GY	East Chevington (Druridge Bay of Links SSSI)	country park & Hadston

Gentianella campestris (L.) Börner Field Gentian Native Endangered; locally rare

This species has declined severely in South Northumberland and may become extinct here soon. It requires open patches in mineral-rich turf which are disappearing due to atmospheric nitrogen deposition. However, two new sites have recently been found in the Cheviots and it should be sought for there.

However, two new sites have recently been round in the oneviols and it should be sought for there.			
NT6815.0325	2015 CI		Whitelee
NT68130310	2015 CI		Battlinghope Burn
NY849464 NY849465 NY850464 NY850465 NY850467 NY851465	1963 GS	2020 LM	Bell's Grove, near Dirt Pot. Three patches originally, only one surviving in 2020 (LM). 44, 2012 BH & GY. >80, 2015 AJR. <20 in 2016.
NY815532	2002 MB		Dryburn Moor (Allendale Moors SSSI). Not found when AJR searched this site in 2008 and GY & BH searched it in 2012.
NY826537	1985 GS		Haggburn Gate SSSI. It has been looked for repeatedly, but is almost certainly extinct here.



Gentianella campestris. Field Gentian was formerly not that uncommon in well-drained upland localities, but it has become almost extinct in our county, hanging on at one site where it is closely monitored.

Grid Reference First Record Last Record Site Description
(with recorder initials)

Boraginaceae Borage family

Cynoglossum officinale L.

Hound's-tongue

Native

Increasing, vulnerable

Hound's-tongue was stated by Swan (1993) to be 'rare' in VC 67. It has undoubtedly become much more common on the northern half of the coast in recent years, and occurs frequently in sand-dunes from NZ2794 north to the Coquet. There is only one recent record inland, from Hogger's Cleugh, NY9397, 2017 WG.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder	Last Record initials)	Site Description
Myosotis stolonifer	ra (DC.) J.Gay ex	Leresche & Le	evier Pale Forget-me-not
Native			Locally scarce
			in the absence of targeted searches it had not been easing Pennine speciality, know outside Britain only in N.
NY91122.52893	2020 MH		Lilswood Grange
NY90518.54311 NY905537	2020 MH		Whitehall Sike
NY832448 NY834448 NY832449 NY837453 NY837454 NY83764.45315	1969 GS	2020 LM	Middlehope Moor, near Carriers Way, Roundhill Sike & Hefty Well, with <i>M x bollandica</i> .
NY671480	2012 PB		Grey Nag
NY808452	2012 BH & GY		Whetstone Mea
NY929507 NY930509 NY927510 NY926511 NY929512	2012 MH & AJR		Blackburn Head
NY797468 NY798468 NY800468 NY801468	1968 GS	2012 BH & GY	Smallburns Moor
NY9752 NY971533	1992 GS	2012 MH	Acton Burn
NY678468 NY679467 NY671471	1969 GS	2010 JO	Above Woldgill Scar and below Watchcurrick Spring.
NY84SW	1989 GS		Coalcleugh Moor
NY902517	1975 GS		Stobbylee Burn. Searched for in 2011 but not found (AJR).
NY913505	1972 GS		Beldon Cleugh. Searched for in 2011 but not found

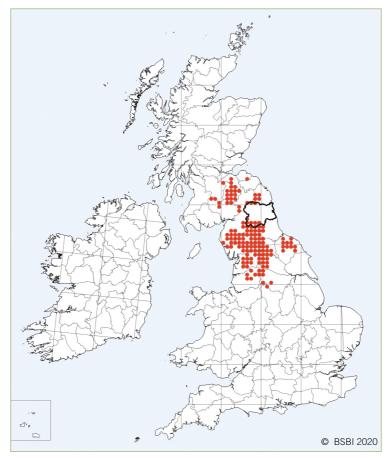
(AJR).



1972 GS

NY913505

Myosotis stolonifera. Pale Forget-menot. This scarce and decreasing plant of montane springs and rills has a remarkable distribution, being confined to the mountains of northern Spain and Portugal, the Pennines, North York Moors and the Southern Uplands of Scotland. Several new sites have been found recently in our county where it often hybridises with M. secunda (Creeping Forget-me-not).



Map 7. Distribution map of *Myosotis stolonifera* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
Convolvulacea	ne		Bindweed family
Calystegia solda	nella (L.) R.Br.		Sea Bindweed
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NZ321789	1973 JP	2019 AY & GY	South Beach, dunes at Meggie's Burn outflow (Blyth To Seaton Sluice Dunes LNR). 20+ flowering plants.
NZ2798	1988 CD		Chibburn Mouth (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI). Presumed extinct here.
Cuscuta epithyn	пит (L.) L.		Dodder
Casual			Vulnerable; locally extinct
Solanaceae			Nightshade family
Hyoscyamus nig	rer L.		Henbane
Archaeophyte			Vulnerable; locally extinct
NZ36NE	1822 HL	1844 JSy	Tynemouth

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Veronicaceae			Speedwell family
Linaria × sepiun	n G.J.Allman		L. vulgaris × L. repens
Native			Locally extinct
NY912662	1972 GS		Old railway, west of Bridge End
Veronica catena	ta Pennell		Pink Water-speedwell
Native	ta i cililon		Locally extinct
NZ29	1972 AJR		Ellington Pond. Searched for several times since.
Callitrichacea	е		Water-starwort family
Callitriche obtus	angula Le Gall		Blunt-fruited Water-starwort
Native	angala Le dali		Locally scarce
using good option	cal equipment a	nd Northumberla	ut flowering and/or fruiting material, which is best confirmed and populations are notoriously shy-flowering. Most records y verified by an expert.
NZ232849	1984 GS	1989 GS	Near Hepscott and Healeywood
NZ28SE	1983 GS	1987 GS	Sleekburn
NZ244840	1984 GS		Willow Burn Pasture SSSI
NZ1676	1983 GS		River Pont
Callitriche herma	aphroditica L.		Autumnal Water-starwort Locally scarce
NZ0582	2011 AJR		Shaftoe Crags SNCI
NY7667 NY7668	1942 JHH & WC	2017 RVL	Crag Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
NZ19B	1970 GS	1992 CP & PH	Rayburn Lake SNCI
NZ0881	1942 KB	1984 GS	Bolam Lake Country Park
NZ0589	1984 GS		Rothley Park Lake
NY77SW	1983 GS		Cadgeford
NZ116986	1980 GS		River Coquet, pond on south bank, north of Brinkburn
NY76NE	1971 GS		Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
Lamiaceae			Dead-nettle family
Clinopodium ac	inos (L.) Kuntze		Basil Thyme
Native			Vulnerable; locally extinct
Galeopsis angus	stifolia Ehrh. ex I	Hoffm.	Red Hemp-nettle
Colonist			Critically endangered; locally extinct
Galeopsis specie	osa Mill.		Large-flowered Hemp-nettle
Colonist			Vulnerable; locally extinct
Lamium confert	um Fr.		Northern Dead-nettle
Casual			Endangered; locally extinct
			Z. ida. igo. da, idaanij Oktinot

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description
Lamium hybridui	n Vill.		Cut-leaved Dead-nettle
Archaeophyte			Locally scarce, recent increase
and ballast hills (Wallis 1769; W	inch 1831; Bak	ne past, but historical records are largely from waste places er and Tate 1868). There are number of new records from esting that it may have been overlooked until recently.
NZ341758	2020 WG		Old Hartley, Delaval Arms
NZ2535.6438	2016 GW		Manors Business Park
NZ3416.6872	2017 GW		Balkwell, North Shields
NZ3480.7383	2017 GW		Whitley Bay
NZ3225.6868	2017 GW		Silver Link
	2020 GW AJR		Preston Grange
NY918728	1995 MB		Haughton Castle, old walled vegetable garden
Lycopus europae	us L.		Gipsywort
Native			Locally scarce
	Swan (1993) n	oted only one ex	county, particularly around Newcastle, though it usually has ktant site, but it has benefited from the designation of nature
NZ275709	2016 GY		Killingworth, large lake
NZ308725	2016 GY		West Holywell Pond.
NZ141649	2019 AJR GY		Leazes Park, Newcastle
NZ249816	2016 JLD		Woodside, Widdrington
NZ144945	2014 QG		Longhorsley pond (introduced)
NZ215716 NZ2271	2002 AY & GY	2018 LKo GY	Havannah LNR (SNCI). Rare in the reserve, but at several locations.
NZ265696	2011 JBo		Pond at West Baliol business park
NZ2163	1996 AY & GY	2007 AJR	Benwell Nature Park (LNR)
NT9900 NU0001	2006 JD	2018 JLD	Caistron lakes (River Coquet & Coquet Valley Woodlands SSSI)
NZ2394	2003 NF		Stobswood
NZ2471 NZ2472	2003 SW		Sacred Heart Fen and Pond (SNCI)
NZ3467	2001 JD		Royal Quays Pond
NZ3069	1996 DM, DC & LK		Rising Sun Country Park, Swallow pond LNR
NZ2298	1991 ASa	1991 GS	Chevington Wood, small pond.
<i>Nepeta cataria</i> L. Native			Cat-mint Vulnerable; locally extinct
Salvia verbenaca Native	L.		Wild Clary Near threatened; locally rare
			t commented that it has been cultivated as a medicinal ar habitation and could be escapes from cultivation.
NZ371693	1805 NJW	2016 AJR, BH & GY	Tynemouth Priory. Six plants at top of bank but none to be seen on the bank where there used to be more that a hundred plants in the mid to late 1990s.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recor	Last Record der initials)	Site Description	
Scutellaria mino	or Huds.			Lesser Skullcap
Native				Locally rare.
Probably extinct	here, but needs	a thorough tar	geted search. Inaccessible from the north	
NT903032	1987 GS	1991 GS	Black Cleugh (Harbottle Moors SSSI)	
Stachys arvensis	s (L.) L.			Field Woundwort
Colonist				Locally rare
Not recorded for	r many years, bu	it with two recer	nt records.	
NZ2329.6527	2017 LKo		Nun's Moor, Newcastle	
NZ322685	2017 GW		Silver Link	

Orobanchaceae Broomrape family

Euphrasia ard	ctica subsp. arctica Lan	ge ex Rostrup Arctic Eyebright
Native		Data deficient; locally scarce
A rather dubi	ous taxon, not easily se	parated from the much commoner subsp. borealis.
NY706637	2014 AJR	Haltwhistle
NY67N	2008 CO & JO	Windy Hill
NY65R	2008 JO	Slaggyford
NY6949	2008 CO & JO	Near Kirkhaugh
NY956503	2007 JO	Coat House Farm
NY955515	2007 JO	Pennypie
NY828536	2007 JO	Haggburn Gate SSSI

Euphrasia micrantha Rchb.

Slender Eyebright

Native

Stable or increasing.

A plant of dry, nutrient poor, acid soils, frequent beside forest tracks. It has been Under-recorded, but there have been 20 localised records over the last decade and it is no longer considered a RPR species.

Euphrasia officinalis subsp. monticola Silverside	Montane Eyebright
Native	Vulnerable; locally scarce

Neither of the two subspecies of *E. officinalis* in the county are common and are associated with species-rich upland meadows. Subsp. *monticola* (*E. montana*) is mostly found south and east of the S Tyne gap and subsp. *pratensis* (*E. rostkoviana*) north of this.

NT793070	2013 NW & AJR		Canker Cleugh
NY836477 NY839480	2012 NW & AJR		Swinhope Burn
NY904494	1967 GS	2009 AJR	Heatheryburn Bank SSSI
NY665525 NY667524 NY663518	1963 GS	2008 JO	Knar Burn (Aules Hill Meadows SSSI)
NY973834	1972 GS		Crook Dean

Grid Reference	First Record (with records		ite Description
Euphrasia officina	alis subsp. prate	nsis Schubl. & G.	, ,
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
NY68102.74119	2017 WG		Lampert
NT91654.06056	2017 WG		Barrow Wood meadow
NY0596	2014 BB	2017 AJR	East Kielder Farm
Euphrasia tetraqu	<i>uetra</i> (Bréb.) Arr	ond.	Western Eyebright
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
NZ27245.98000	2018 AJR		Chibburn mouth (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ272983	2014 AJR		Hadston Links (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NU285023	2013 AJR	2020 AJR	Low Hauxley NR
NZ38NW	1966 GS		Newbiggin-by-the-sea
Orobanche hedel	rae Duby		Ivy Broomrape
Colonist			locally rare
Usually a hortal, i		-	
NY943651	2013 WG	2020 JBo RBo	Bridge End, Hexham.
NZ235658	2012 AJR		Moorbank garden, Newcastle. This garden has been destroyed by the Freemen of the City of Newcastle.
NZ280693	2007 AJR		Lyndhurst Road, Benton
Orobanche rapur	<i>m-genistae</i> Thuill		Greater Broomrape
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
			s there are so few plants at each site. Furthermore, the ot been seen at known sites for several years.
NZ0152	2007 AM	2009 AM	Cronkley Bank. From 2 to 6 plants.
NY926575	1976 MP	2013 WG	Near Whitley Chapel. Not found recently.
NY927609 NY930611 NY931611 NY931612	1868 BT	2016AJR	Dipton Mill. From 7 to 10 plants. From 1 to 20 plants in two separate populations. Four plants in 2013. One large multistemmed plant in 2016. Not seen in subsequent years.
NY856658	1993 MP	2006 JBo	Near Haydon Bridge. Two plants in 2006 (JBo).
NY907731	2006 WG	2009 MM, AY & GY	Riverhill Farm. Two plants in 2006, 1 plant in 2009.
NY953617	1977 MB		Mill Haugh, Linnels
NY9461	1977GS		near Newbiggin.

Clustered Bellflower

Grid Reference	First Record Last Record (with recorder initials)	Site Description	
Lentibulariace	eae		Bladderwort family
Utricularia interi	<i>media</i> Hayne		Intermediate Bladderwort
Native			Data deficient; locally extinct
Utricularia mino	r L.		Lesser Bladderwort
Native			Vulnerable; locally extinct
NY98NW	1959 GS	Linnheads Lake	
Utricularia vulga	aris L.		Greater Bladderwort
Native			Locally rare
Not seen for 30	years, but perhaps still preser	nt.	
NY7769 NY7770	1982 MPa	Greenlee Lough NNR (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
Campanulacea	ae		Bellflower family

Campanula glomerata L.

Native Locally scarce Probably only native on the banks of the RN Tyne and its tributaries. Often stressed and fails to flower.

It appears highly threatened in the vice-county as few sites have legal protection. This species needs a targeted survey to assess its status accurately. NIVQ10721

NY910/31 NY911731 NY912731	2017 AJR		RN Tyne N bank below Barrasford.
NY917664	1969 GAS	2020 AJR	Howford Banks
NY905732 NY911737	1978 GS	2009 MM, AY & GY	Riverhill Farm
NY946659	2005 MH		Egger Factory Hexham, introduced.
NZ356714	1994 AY & GY		Marden quarry LNR Plant introduced with seed mix.
NY97SW	1937 GS	1987 MO	Chollerton area on the banks of the N Tyne.
NY87NW	1984 GS		Houxty Burn
NZ06SW	1984 GS		Near to Newton Hall.
NY78NW	1983 GS		Falstone
NZ06SE	1974 GS	1976 GS	South bank of the Tyne between Bywell Bridge and Eltringham.
NY912731 NY917664 NY905732 NY911737 NY946659 NZ356714 NY97SW NY87NW NZ06SW NY78NW	1969 GAS 1978 GS 2005 MH 1994 AY & GY 1937 GS 1984 GS 1984 GS 1983 GS	2009 MM, AY & GY 1987 MO	Howford Banks Riverhill Farm Egger Factory Hexham, introduced. Marden quarry LNR Plant introduced with seed mix. Chollerton area on the banks of the N Tyne. Houxty Burn Near to Newton Hall. Falstone South bank of the Tyne between Bywell Bridge and

Jasione montana L. Sheep's-bit Native Vulnerable; locally extinct

Apart from a dubious J. Heslop-Harrison record it was also recorded in the 19th century near Gilsland, Hexham and Haltwhistle, but no reliable records exist from the 20th century.

Crid Deference First Decerd Lest Decerd Cite Deceri

Actoropoo				Dainy family
	(with recor	der initials)		
dila Kelelelice	riist kecuiu	Last Recuiu	one pescription	

Asteraceae Daisy family

Antennaria dioica (L.) Gaertn.	Mountain Everlasting
Native	Vulnerable; extinct

Extinct in VC 67, although formerly recorded from 22 hectads, possibly the most striking loss in the county in recent years. Swan (1993) considered it localised and decreasing. The most recent sites are listed here, but it has not been seen for more than a decade.

NY97NE	1975 GS	2006 JSi	Divethill. Very little and possibly lost.
NY639502	2000 AL		Gelt Linn, looked for in 2012 but not found.
NY964930	1986 GS	1991 GS	Old quarry near to Eastnook. Searched for in 2014, but not found (AJR).
NY94NE	1988 GS		Dirt Pot
NY76NW	1988 GS		Winshields
NY953766	1963 GS	1985 GS	Colwell . Searched for since but not found.
NY76NE	1981 GS		Steel Rigg, eastwards

Anthemis arvensis L. Corn Chamomile
Casual colonist Endangered; locally scarce

Only found as a casual along roadsides and on wasteland. All recent introductions are believed to be from seed sown on road verges. It does not persist long and there are no permanent sites. However, in recent years it has been regularly resown at many sites.

Bidens cernua L.			Nodding Bur-marigold
Native and colonis	t		Extinct as a native. Three recent records of casuals.
NZ2929.7882	2020 MW		Wansbeck Hospital
NZ319881	2020 MW		Newbiggin-by-the-Sea Point
NY927638	2018 JBo	2020 JBo	Bottom of Causey Way, Hexham

Bidens tripartita L.			Trifid Bur-marigold
Native			Locally rare
NY94189.788389	2013 AM	2020 AJR	Colt Crag Reservoir, 100+ in 2020 as var. integra
NZ3175	1968 OG	2015 AJR	Holywell Pond SSSI. About 15 to left of members' hide.

Carduus tenuiflorus Curtis Native Slender Thistle Increasing, locally frequent

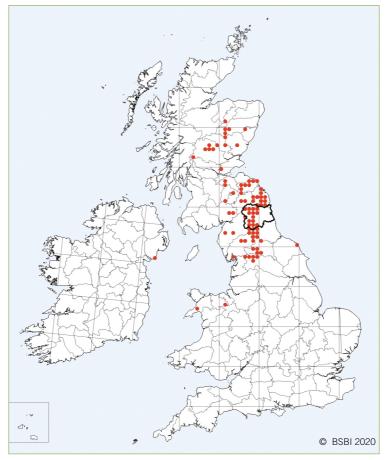
Swan (1993) calls this species 'rare' in VC 67. However, there have been 28 records in the last decade and it is now quite commonly encountered on disturbed ground and waste places near the sea. Although it is still very rare inland, no longer considered a candidate for RPR.

Carlina vulgaris L			Carline Thistle
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
NU2802 NU285022	2013 AJR & NW		Hauxley Nature Reserve
NZ2894	2013 SL		Near outfall channel from Cresswell Pond, two plants.
NY892567	2010 AJR		Whapweasel Burn
NZ008633	1966 GS	1972 GS	Thornbrough Scar

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
Centaurea debau			Chalk Knapweed
Native or colonist		••	Recent colonist
NZ28626.70744	2018 AJR		Warkworth Woods estate, Gosforth. Abundant and probably introduced with wild flower seed.
Cirsium × wanke	<i>lii</i> Reichardt		C. heterophyllum × C. palustre
Native			Locally rare
These are only th	e third and four	th English sites	5.
NY6092.9633 NY6106.9608	2018 RVL		Kittyhirst cottage
NY672528	2010 PB		Knarsdale near Slaggyford. One plant.
Cirsium eriophore	um (L.) Scop.		Woolly Thistle
Casual			Extinct
Recorded in the 19 th century in Wallsend, but it was presumably introduced there (Winch 1831).			
Crepis mollis (Jac	cq.) Asch.		Northern Hawk's-beard
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
estimated that V((950+) in Britain	C 67 may conta	in more that 50 e of our large	e (now perhaps extinct in Scotland), Richards (2020) has 1% of sites (12) and possibly as many as 90% of the plants stands, one of which may hold more than half the British rows on steen species-rich upmanaged river terraces

population, are confined to Allendale where it grows on steep, species-rich, unmanaged river terraces. NY85239.47061 Peasmeadows turn, two disjunct sites on main road. 2020 LM NY85198.47782 Four plants. Upstream from Spartylea Bridge on E side of E. Allen. NY84715.48767 2017 LM AJR Eight flowering plants. NY85081.48507 2019 AJR 2020 AJR St Peter's Cottage. 17 plants in 2019. NY84609.49179 2018 LM 2020 RF West Studdon Farm. 537 flowering plants in 2019. NY84644.49137 S of Sinderhope Community Centre. 150+ plants in NY84440.51962 2017 RS-K 2020 AJR 2020. NY84662.55975 2017 LM 2020 AJR Prospect Hill. 30 flowering plants in 2019. 2012 AJR & NY835476 Swinhope Burn, eight plants. NW High Knock Shiel, bank of small stream, 31 plants in NY839501 1983 JL 2019 AJR 2016. Only one in 2019. NY629928 Along the abandoned railway line at Chubbies Knowe, NY6293 Kielder. Twelve plants (AJR, 2008). It has been found 1962 GS 2020 AJR NY622944 at several areas along the old railway, but this is the NY622945 only survivor. Only one found in 2020. NY904494 1967 GS 2020 RF, MH Heatheryburn Bank SSSI.157 plants. West bank of River East Allen, N of Spartylea Bridge. NY846491 1962 GS 2020 AJR At least 30 plants in 2008 (JO). 40 in 2019. NY844512 Road verges near High Sinderhope. "One plant in NY847522 the pasture, about 7 in the road verge" JO 2008. 57 1962 GS 2020AJR NY844523 flowering plants in 2019. NY845522

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder	Last Record initials)	Site Description
NY813573	2008 JO & FC	2019 AJR	Bank behind Kittygreen. Over 500 plants counted by JO & FC in 2008, 85+ in 2019.
NY814573	2016 AJR	2019 AJR	Flat meadow by path to east of Kittygreen house. Four plants in 2016, nine in 2019.
NY827572	2008 JO & FC		unmanaged meadow west of Catton sewage works. Three plants in 2008 (JO & FC). Could not be found by AJR in 2016 or 2019.
NY820552	2007 JO		Verge of lane close to Frolar Meadows. One plant. Not found by AJR, 2016
NY7690	1963 GS	2002 GS	Near Comb. Not found by AJR in 2016.
NY916931	1963 GS	2002 GS	Near Overacres.
NY9592 NY9593	1963 GS	2002 GS	Whiskershiel
NY8696	1987 GS		Durtrees Burn
NY888725	1985 GS	c. 1995 AJR	On a bank on the road near the Scroggs. Extinct here.
NY8197	1977 GS		Wind Burn



Map 8. Distribution map of *Crepis mollis* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level $(10 \text{ km} \times 10 \text{ km})$ and coloured by record date class. South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.



Crepis mollis, Northern Hawk's-beard, is one of our most iconic plants. It has mostly vanished from the rest of England and is on the verge of extinction in Scotland. Our main colonies are in Allendale which may hold 50% of British populations and 75% of British individuals.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder		Site Description
Filago vulgaris Lar	m.		Common Cudweed
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce but rapidly increasing
NZ3372.6676	2012 DB		Percy Main
NY95970.77444	2015 AM		Carriers Lane
NY940780	2013 SH		Colt Crag Reservoir embankment
NY913750	1960 GS	2020 J & RBo	Gunnerton Crag and adjoining quarry. Many thousand in 2016.
NZ300832	2012 DF		On the demolished Blyth Power Station site. "hundreds".
NY671660 NY671661	2010 AY & GY	2019 R & J Bo	Walltown LNR (old quarry). A dozen small plants in 2010, 30–100 plants in 2011, 20 in 2012 (GY). An estimated 5000 plants in 2014.
NY9952763 NY949762	2007 JSi	2015 AM	Little Swinburne
NZ008633	1966 GS	2002 WG	Thornbrough Scar
NY6578	1977 GS		Cow Crag

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde	Last Record er initials)	Site Description	
Hieracium.				
Unfortunately, thave been repo		le targeted inte	rest in the county for many ye	ars, and no unusual species
Hieracium argu	itifolium Pugsley			Sharp-toothed Hawkweed
Native				Near threatened; locally rare
NY679596	2010 JO		Thorneyhall Wood	
Hieracium aura Native	tiflorum Pugsley			Dark-flowered Hawkweed locally rare
NY912732	1984 MSw & GS		near Barrasford	
NY697502	1963 MSw & GS		near Kirkhaugh	
	(B	20 110 2		
	erum (Pugsley) P.[).Sell & C.West		Brindled Hawkweed
Native				endangered]; locally extinct
			rbarium from 1800 and this is erefore probably wrong and it s	
Hieracium pren	anthoides Vill			Rough-leaved Hawkweed
Native	antinolacs viii.			Endangered ; locally extinct
	n the 1833 in Aller	ndale.		Endingered , locally extinct
Hiorogium rhor				
	mboides (Stenstr.)	Johanss.		Rhombic-leaved Hawkweed
Native		Johanss.		Rhombic-leaved Hawkweed locally rare
	nboides (Stenstr.)	Johanss.	Baybridge	
Native NY959499	1984 GS	Johanss.	Baybridge	locally rare
Native NY959499	1984 GS	Johanss.	Baybridge	locally rare Prickly Lettuce
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist	1984 GS a L.			locally rare
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu		ngly frequent in urban sites.	locally rare Prickly Lettuce
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu 2020 JBo		ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood	locally rare Prickly Lettuce
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu 2020 JBo 2020 MW		ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois	locally rare Prickly Lettuce
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY	ut now increasi	ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675 NY971648	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY 2019 AJR		ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend Hexham, rubbish disposal ro	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675 NY971648 NY974634	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 by 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY 2019 AJR 2018 AJR	ut now increasi	ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend Hexham, rubbish disposal ro	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675 NY971648 NY974634 NZ219634	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 by 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY 2019 AJR 2018 AJR 2011 JBo	ut now increasi	ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend Hexham, rubbish disposal robilston Scotswood Road, Newcastle	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675 NY971648 NY974634 NZ219634 NZ224632	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY 2019 AJR 2018 AJR 2011 JBo 2010 JBo	ut now increasi	ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend Hexham, rubbish disposal roadsiden Dilston Scotswood Road, Newcastle Newcastle Business Park	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675 NY971648 NY974634 NZ219634 NZ224632 NZ3266	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 by 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY 2019 AJR 2018 AJR 2011 JBo 2010 JBo 2010 RS-K QG	ut now increasi	ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend Hexham, rubbish disposal robilston Scotswood Road, Newcastle Newcastle Business Park Willington	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing
Native NY959499 Lactuca serriola Colonist Only a single re NY9432.6519 NZ308835 NZ297675 NY971648 NY974634 NZ219634 NZ224632	1984 GS a L. cord until 2008 bu 2020 JBo 2020 MW 2019 A&GY 2019 AJR 2018 AJR 2011 JBo 2010 JBo	ut now increasi	ngly frequent in urban sites. Oakwood Cambois A1058 roadside, Wallsend Hexham, rubbish disposal roadsiden Dilston Scotswood Road, Newcastle Newcastle Business Park	Prickly Lettuce Locally scarce, increasing

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		ite Description
Lactuca virosa L.			Great Lettuce
Native			Locally scarce
At one time cons presumably has b			, but it has recently been found at urban sites where it .
NZ259740 NZ260740	2014 JBo		Northumberland Business Park, Cramlington. Hundreds of plants along a 90 m stretch of ditch.
NY935644 NY935645 NY935646 NY933646 NY933647 NY942648 NY946649	2009 JBo	2020 AJR	Hexham Trading Estate and verge of railway. Thirty plants in 2009; 50 in 2010, 34 in 2013 (JBo). 100+ rosettes in 2016.
NZ331715	2012 DB		West Monkseaton, three plants.
NZ260745	2011 JBo		Dudley. More than 50 plants (JBo).
Logfia minima (Sr	m.).		Small Cudweed
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
NY750758	2014 GSi		The Haining Farm
NU00SW	1983 GS	2000 JH	Near Thropton
NZ093562	1972 GS	1988 GS	Broom Hill sandpit
NZ1056	1985 GS		Broad Oak
NT90SE	1968 GS	1972 GS	River gravels of the Coquet near Holystone. Seen in the 1980s on the North bank of the Coquet in Cheviotland.
Omalotheca sylva	tica (L.)		Heath Cudweed
Native			Endangered; locally scarce
Declining nationa in Kielder Forest.	lly and locally, it	is restricted to th	ne borders of forest tracks, particularly in Redesdale and
NY75758.99260	2019 BB		Blakeburnhaugh, Kielder
NY62017.84306	2011 GSi	2015 WG	Gill Hassock, Broomylinn. One plant in 2011, 17 flowering plants in 2014 and more seedlings (GSi). About 100 rosettes in 2015 (AJR).
NY801956 NY802955 NY802956	2004 GSi	2012 BH, AY & GY	Near Kell's Pike. Twenty plants (2009, AJR). More than 100 plants in 2011 & at least 99 in 2012 (GY).
NY620883 NY621883 NY639892	1990 GSi	2011 GSi	Lewis Burn, just a few plants (GSi)
NY7599 NY748983	1993 GS	2005 GSi	Redesdale Forest, Just half a dozen plants in 2005 (GSi)
NY939887	2003 QG		Long Fell. One plant at the edge of a forest track.
NY726821	1992 GSi		Beacon Hill, looked for since, but not found (GSi).
Picris hieracioide. Native or colonist Probably only a co		on in recent years	Hawkweed Oxtongue Locally extinct

74

The Rare and Scard	E LIMIN III VIIIIII		
	First Record I	ast Record	Site Description
Canin hidiuma na anit	(with recorder i		Sea Wormwood
Seriphidium marit	ітит (L.) Роіјако	OV .	
Native			Near threatened; locally extinct as a native, one recent introduction.
Recorded during t	he 19 th century ir	n the Tyne est	uary and on the ballast hills (Winch 1831).
NZ31116.87793	2020 MW		Newbiggin-by-the-Sea promenade, probably planted.
Serratula tinctoria	L.		Saw-wort
Native			Locally rare
These are some of native site.	f the most northe	rnly sites in th	ne UK, though the Darras Hall site is likely to be the only
NZ157713 NZ158713	1975 GS AGL	2011 JA	Darras Hall, recreation area SSSI. 336 plants counted in 2011 (JA).
NU282022	2006 FA		Hauxley NWTR. Introduced and plentiful.
NZ28SW	1977 GS	1987 DW	Above Willow Burn near Netherton Colliery.
Caprifoliaceae			Honeysuckle family
<i>Linnaea borealis</i> L			Twinflower
Native?	•		locally rare
NY997564	1979 BL	2020 JBo	Kellas. Greatly reduced since plantation felled to within 150 m to east. Now restricted to three patches around raised tree bases near to the road. Has not flowered in recent years.
NY911496	1973 GS	2001 GS	The junction of Norham Burn and the Beldon Burn (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). "a very small colony" Swan (1993). "almost extinct" Swan (2001).
Valerianaceae			Valerian family
Valerianella denta	ta (L.) Pollich		Narrow-fruited Cornsalad
Archaeophyte			Endangered; locally extinct
Not recorded since	e the 19 th century	/	
Valerianella carina	nta Loisel.		Keel-fruited Cornsalad
Colonist			One recent record
NZ25548.75108	2019 LKo		Footpath entrance E of Arcot pond
Valerianella locust	a (L.) Laterr.		Common Cornsalad
Native			Locally scarce
	ably native in Dru	uridge Bay du	nes, populations seem rather transient.
NZ273984	1988 CD	2017 AJR	E Chevington dunes (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NU274000	2015 GY		Hadston Links (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ019615	2011 JBo		Riding Mill Station
NZ3266	2010 QG	·	Willington
NZ245944	2003 NF	2004 NF	Widdrington Station

Whittle Dene

1987 GS

NZ06NE

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
Dipsacaceae	•		Teasel family
Dipsacus lacinia	atus L.		Cut-leaved Teasel
Introduction			A single locality
NU2802	2006 DH	2020 AJR	Hauxley Nature reserve. Well established. In 2018 some individuals of <i>D. x pseudosilvester</i> Schutt were also present.
Dipsacus pilosu	ıs L.		Small Teasel
Native			An occasional adventive in NE England, rarely establishing
NZ2570	2017 PD AJR		Gosforth Park Nature Reserve, established in quantity on clear fell.
NZ245648	2009 GY	2013 GY	St Thomas St., Newcastle
NZ261651	2003 QG	2003 GY	Jesmond Vale, Ouse Burn
Apiaceae			Carrot family
<i>Anthriscus caud</i> Native	calis M.Bieb.		Bur Chervil Locally scarce
Grows on sand		des under mar	rram grass, often best looked for in winter.
NU285032	2017 AJR		Beacon Hill
NZ272987	2015 AY GY	2016 AJR	East Chevington (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ3278	2005 AY & GY	2008 AY & GY	Seaton Sluice Dunes, near Gloucester Lodge Farm. (Northumberland Shore SSSI and Blyth to Seaton Sluice Dunes LNR). Looked for but not found since 2008 (AY & GY).
NU276005	1985 GS	2015 GY	Hadston Links SSSI
Apium graveole Native	ns L.		Wild Celery Locally scarce
Probably increa as "rare and ve	ry scarce", but fu	urther searchin	one where it is well established. Swan (1993) described it g may prove that it can be removed from the list of scarce er shores of the tidal Tyne (1978, 1985 GS).
NU243056	2009 AJR		The Coquet at Warkworth (River Coquet & Coquet Valley Woodlands SSSI)
NZ2163 NZ2263 NZ2262 NZ2362 2001 JD 2012 QG NZ2362		2012 QG	Along a long stretch of Newcastle riverside
NZ284630	2001 JD		Walker Riverside Park (SNCI)
NZ314667	1999 AY & GY	2001 JD	Willington Gut
NZ272983	1988 JL		near mouth of Chevington Burn (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
Apium inundatu	um (L.) Rchb.f.		Lesser Marshwort
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
	ords, but should b	be looked for, s	terile, on reservoir draw-down.

Ryton Willows Gut Pond (VC 66). NZ2793 1984 GS Ponds near to Warkworth lane, near Cresswell. NZ17SE 1923-6 NHT 1983 GS Prestwick Carr NZ116986 1980 GS 1983 GS Pond on south bank of River Coquet, north of Brinkburn. Berula erecta Besser ex W.D.J.Koch Lesser Water-parameters are no records since 1985 and no records with precise localities. However, it should be searched along the banks of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of Oenanthe crocata can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally expressed in South Northumberland only as an expression cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Coverse Records with present in South Northumberland only as an expression cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s.	Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder	Last Record initials)	Site Description
NZ2064 1998 AY & GY River Wansbeck at Wallington NZ2064 1998 AY & GY John Marley Community Garden. Introduced from Ryton Willows Gut Pond (VC 66). NZ2793 1984 GS Ponds near to Warkworth lane, near Cresswell. NZ17SE 1923-6 NHT 1983 GS Prestwick Carr NZ116986 1980 GS 1983 GS Pond on south bank of River Coquet, north of Brinkburn. Berula erecta Besser ex W.D.J.Koch Lesser Water-pa Locally rare, probably e There are no records since 1985 and no records with precise localities. However, it should be searche along the banks of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of Oenanthe crocata can resemble if NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an estrom cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Cover Coulon River Wansbeck at Wallington Ponteland River Wansbeck at Wallington Ponteland River Community Garden. Introduced from Ryton Wallington Reservoirs Allows Gut Ponteland Ponds Garden. Introduced from Ryton Wallington Ponteland River Cognition River Community Garden. Introduced from Ryton Wallington Ponds Garden. Introduced from Ryton Wallington Ponds Garden. Introduced from Ryton Wallington Ponds Garden	NY91487.62201	2017 WG		Hexham Racecourse, pond edge
NZ2064 1998 AY & GY NZ2793 1984 GS NZ17SE 1923-6 NHT 1983 GS NZ116986 1980 GS NZ116986 1980 GS NZ17SE NZ116986 1980 GS NZ116986 Prestwick Carr Pond on south bank of River Coquet , north of Brinkburn. Lesser Water-pa Locally rare, probably e Locally rare, probably e River Pont of Denanthe crocata can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an est from cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Caverage Coverage	NY976769		2014 WG	Hallington Reservoirs
Ryton Willows Gut Pond (VC 66). NZ2793 1984 GS Ponds near to Warkworth lane, near Cresswell. NZ17SE 1923-6 NHT 1983 GS Prestwick Carr NZ116986 1980 GS 1983 GS Pond on south bank of River Coquet, north of Brinkburn. Berula erecta Besser ex W.D.J.Koch Lesser Water-parallel Locally rare, probably expression of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of Oenanthe crocata can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally expression of the River Pont was an expression of the River Pont Rever P	NZ033839	2013 WG		River Wansbeck at Wallington
NZ17SE 1923-6 NHT 1983 GS Prestwick Carr NZ116986 1980 GS 1983 GS Prod on south bank of River Coquet, north of Brinkburn. Berula erecta Besser ex W.D.J.Koch Lesser Water-pa Locally rare, probably e There are no records since 1985 and no records with precise localities. However, it should be searche along the banks of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of Oenanthe crocata can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an est from cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Cov	NZ2064	1998 AY & GY		John Marley Community Garden. Introduced from Ryton Willows Gut Pond (VC 66).
NZ116986 1980 GS 1983 GS Pond on south bank of River Coquet, north of Brinkburn. Berula erecta Besser ex W.D.J.Koch Native Locally rare, probably expression of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of Oenanthe crocata can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally expression cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Cauxin Carum carvi L. Cavama carvi L. Carum ca	NZ2793	1984 GS		Ponds near to Warkworth lane, near Cresswell.
Rerula erecta Besser ex W.D.J.Koch Reser Water-pa Native Locally rare, probably e There are no records since 1985 and no records with precise localities. However, it should be searche along the banks of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of Oenanthe crocata can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an ese from cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Native Cov	NZ17SE	1923-6 NHT	1983 GS	Prestwick Carr
Native Locally rare, probably e There are no records since 1985 and no records with precise localities. However, it should be searche along the banks of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of <i>Oenanthe crocata</i> can resemble it NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and r found. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an es from cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Cov Native Locally e	NZ116986	1980 GS	1983 GS	1 ,
along the banks of the River Pont west of Ponteland where forms of <i>Oenanthe crocata</i> can resemble in NZ140723 1984 GS River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and refound. Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e		sser ex W.D.J.Koo	ch	Lesser Water-parsnip Locally rare, probably extinc
Carum carvi L. Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally e This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an es from cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Native Canum carvi L. Cally endandered; locally e				
Casual Nationally critically endandered; locally endandered; local	NZ140723	1984 GS		River Pont, Ponteland; searched for in 2017 and not found.
This species is included due to its national status, but present in South Northumberland only as an esfrom cultivation. It has never been common and was last recorded in the 1920s. Cicuta virosa L. Native Cov				Caraway
Native Locally e	This species is in			s, but present in South Northumberland only as an escape
·	Cicuta virosa L.			Cowbane
				Locally extinc
Last recorded in 1950.	Last recorded in	1950.		
	Native			Nationally scarce and near threatened: locally ra

rvative			LOCALLY EXTINCT
Last recorded in	n 1950.		
Moum athama	ntiqum loog		Snignol
Meum athamai	nilicum Jacq.		Spignel
Native			Nationally scarce and near threatened; locally rare
This is one of a	bout 10 sites in Eng	gland and is the	first recorded site in Britain.
NY9579	1548 WT	2020 J & RBo	Houky Hill, Thockrington. Estimated to be 2100 plants in 2008 (AJR).
Oanantha agus	ation (L.) Poir		Fine leaved Water drapwort
Oenanthe aqua	alica (L.) Poir.		Fine-leaved Water-dropwort
Native			Locally rare
NY643664	1979 GS		Small pond north-east of The Gap, Gilsland.
Oenanthe fistur	losa L.		Tubular Water-dropwort
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare (perhaps extinct)
Never common	in the county, but	it has declined,	presumably because of the drainage of marshes.
NZ256706	1972 GS	1990 NES	Gosforth Park SSSI. Searched for in 2009 but not found (AJR).
NY9565	1959 GS	1990 AJR	Pond near Anick. Searched for in 2009 but not found (AJR).
NZ17SE	1923-6 NHT	1987 GS	Prestwick Carr. It's unclear where the 1987 site is and whether it was within Prestwick Carr SSSI.

whether it was within Prestwick Carr SSSI.

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
	(with record	er initials)	

Oenanthe lachenalii C.C.Gmel.

Parsley Water-dropwort

Native Near threatened; locally extinct Not recorded since the 19th century, but could occur. There are several sites on the coast in VC 68.

Scandix pecten-veneris L. Shepherd's-needle

Introduced Endangered; locally extinct.

Last recorded 1958. Once a common weed of arable land.

Sison amomum L. Stone Parsley

Introduced Locally extinct

Stone Parsley was last seen in the 19th century, but there was only ever one site, far from its normal range in southern Britain.

Torilis nodosa (L.) Gaertn. Knotted Hedge-parsley

Native Locally extinct

Last recorded 1921.

This species is only questionably native in South Northumberland. All its known sites are from wasteland or ballast hills. However, it does grow in a more natural setting in North Northumberland.

Alismataceae Water-plantain family

Baldellia ranunculoides (L.) Parl. Lesser Water-plantain

Native Vulnerable; locally extinct

Found in Woodhorn Pond in 1972 (AJR), but the site was destroyed soon afterwards.

Lemnaceae Duckweed family

Spirodela polyri	hiza (L.) Schleid.		Greater Duckweed
Native			Locally rare
Has only ever b	een recorded from	n two sites, bu	t currently abundant at Bolam Lake.
NZ080818	2008 BC	2020 AJR	Bolam Lake
NZ177820	1967 GS	2002 JD	Saltwick Plantation. Site subsequently destroyed.
<i>Lemna gibba</i> L.			Fat Duckweed
Native			Recent introduction
NZ2824.0218	2017 AJR	2020 AJR	Hauxley NR, probable intentional introduction
Lemna minuta	Knuth		Least Duckweed
Introduced hor	tal		Recent introduction, scarce
NZ2979	2019 LKo		New Delaval
NZ0895.6734	2017 AJR		Northside
NY980797	2015 AJR NW		Newonstead
NZ349671	2008 WG		Royal Quays
NY984756	1999 GS		Hallington Reservoir
NY932593	1988 GS		Smelting Sike

Grid Reference	First Record (with reco	Last Record rder initials)	Site Description
Hydrocharitaceae			Frogbit family
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae L.			Frogbit
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NZ293759	2011 ASt & JHu	2017 GY	East Cramlington Pond (LNR). Probably introduced.
NZ239839	1986 NSc	1991 GS	Pond near to Healeywood. In 1986 it was described as "in great plenty" and in 1991 "large areas of water, white with flowers" (Swan, 1993).
NU2802	ca 1980 NES		Hauxley lakes, introduced.
Lagarosinhon r	<i>major</i> (Ridl.) Mos	S	Curly Waterweed Hortal
Recent introdu		9	Curry materinessa mentan
NY934610	2018 AJR		Dipton Mill, pond in wood to south-east
N71760.9818	2017 SM		Eshott
NY6766	2015 QG		Walltown Crags
NZ2717.9833	2016 QG	2018 AJR	East Chevington Dunes ponds
Zosteraceae			Eelgrass family
Zostera noltei F	Hornem		Dwarf Eelgrass
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NZ275988	2012 AJR		Druridge Bay (Northumberland Shore SSSI)
NU265048 NU264047	1973 GS		The Braid, Amble
Potamogeton	aceae		Pondweed family
Groenlandia de	ensa (L.) Fourr.		Opposite-leaved Pondweed
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NU2405	1965 GS	1988 GS	River Coquet SSSI, south bank, opposite Hermitage. Looked for in 2012, habitat appears unsuitable.
NU00SW	1974 AJR		Caistron Lakes (River Coquet SSSI)
Stuckenia filifo	rmis (Pers)		Slender-leaved Pondweed
Native	777113 (1 613.)		Regionally extinct; locally rare (probably extinct)
NZ110929	1969 MS & GS	1992 PH & CP	Rayburn Lake SNCI. The only site in England. Has been looked for several times in recent years without success.
Potamogeton Iu	ucens L.		Shining Pondweed
Native			Locally rare
NY7869 NY7969	1959 GS	2012 AJR	Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
NY812719	2011 WG		Halleypike Lough
NZ063615	1976 GS		Sand-pit at Merry Shield

ence First Record Last Record Site Description (with recorder initials)	
eton praelongus Wulfen Long-sta	Iked Pondweed
, 3	red; locally rare
1 1970 GS 2011 AJR & Stream south of Halleypike (Roman Wall E WG geological SSSI)	
0 1942 JWHH 2017 RVL Crag Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) 9 WAC	
eton × angustifolius J. Presl Long-lea	aved Pondweed
0010 NW 0	Locally rare
9 2013 NW & Hallington Reservoirs AJR	
6 1971 GS 2012 AJR Broomlee Lough	
eton × lintonii Fryer Lin	ton's Pondweed
	Locally rare
2011 WG Halleypike Lough	
3 1973 MS & River Coquet SSSI, south bank west of Rot	hbury.
eton × nitens Weber Bright-le:	aved Pondweed
·	Locally scarce
1975 GS 2010 SH Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSS	-
2 1959 GS 1992 SM Greenlee Lough NNR (Roman Wall Loughs	
7 1988 GS Caw Burn	<u> </u>
0 1984 GS Haredean Pond	
6 1984 GS River Tyne near Riding Mill Station.	

Ruppiaceae Tasselweed family

Ruppia maritim	a L.		Beaked Tasselweed
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
			ershes along the coast. There is only a small amount of erable to habitat loss.
NZ297854	2015 WG		North Seaton Colliery. Only a small amount.
NZ334762 NZ334761 NZ334763 NZ334764 NZ335761	1864 TN	2019 GY	Seaton Sluice, salt-marsh (Holywell Dene LNR). The plant can appear in different pools from year to year.
NU282019 NU285022	1984 AJR	2020 AJR	Pond at Hauxley NWTR
NZ283944 NZ286945	1988 GS	2010 AJR	Cresswell Ponds SSSI
NZ272981 NZ273982 NZ271981	1986 A&MS	1988 CD	Chibburn Mouth (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI)
NZ3278	1805 NJW	1844 JSy	mouth of Meggie's Burn

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record der initials)	Site Description	
Dioscoreaceae	ę		Black Byrony family	
Tamus commun	is L.			Black Bryony
Native			Locally extinct	

Melanthiaceae

Herb-Paris family

Paris quadrifolia L			Herb-Paris
Native			Locally vulnerable
This species is bor recently, a few of v			re are several pre-1987 sites that have not been visited
NU00254.00454	1992 LA	2019WG	Bickerton Wood. A massive population.
NY952605 NY951599	2014 NW		Strothers Wood, Windy Hill
NY829616 NY829617 NY830617	2012 NW & AJR	2013 GY	Langley Burn
NZ1986	1548 WT	2019 WG	Cottingwood, near Morpeth. Well established covering a large area in damp areas of the wood. Estimated to be about 3000 plants (2014).
NY940602	2011 CO & JO	2020 AJR	Letah Wood. A large population.
NY845794	2011 NW		Houxty Burn
NY842846 NY843843	1973 GS	2015 WG	Hareshaw Dene SSSI, about 100 plants in 2010.
NY7760	1974 GS	2010 JO	Kingswood Burn
NY923728	2010 AJR, BH, CL, AY & GY	2019 JBo RBo	Barrasford, riverside wood. About 250 plants.
NY822656	2007 JBo& GY		Tony's Patch (NWTR). One plant in 2007.
NZ087781	1998 GS		Belsay Hall
NZ066499 NZ066500	1984 GS	1992 Anon.	Moss Wood
NZ166861 NZ18NE	1988 GS	2013 NW	Mitford Hall
NZ081871 NZ078871	1967 GS	1987 GS	North bank of Hart Burn, near Garden House.
Approx. NY7962	1983 GS		Briarwood Banks SSSI (NWTR).
NZ030706	1978 GS		Matfen
Approx. NZ1487	1969 GS	1977 GS	Pigdon Banks
NY87NW	1950 BHT	1973 GS	Fawlee Sike
NY9559	1971 GS		Linnelswood Bridge

Liliaceae Lily family

Gagea lutea (L.) Ker Gawl.Yellow Star-of-BethlehemNativeLocally scarce

Gagea lutea is difficult to find later in the year when it disappears under taller vegetation. Most sites do not contain many plants, and these plants are well scattered, but there is one large population. Nevertheless, the known sites have persisted for many years and there is no clear evidence of decline.

the known sites	the known sites have persisted for many years and there is no clear evidence of decline.				
NZ0500.6248	2017MW		Bywell to Ovington riverside		
NZ182646	2019 MW	2020 AJR	Howden Bridge, west of Wylam		
NY90538. 73167 NY90429. 73113	2016 QG	2019 AJR	Coldwell, wood above the N Tyne. One large population and a smaller one near the river.		
NZ138847	2012 NF & ID		Rivergreen Mill (1 plant)		
NY917661 NY917662 NY917663	1807 Anon.	2020 JBo & AJR	Howford Banks by the N Tyne (SNCI, SSSI). Only three plants flowering in 2006; four in 2011; one in 2012, 16 in 2014, 10 in 2015 and at least 30 in 2020.		
NZ188862 NZ187860	2003 GS	2019 WG	The north bank of the River Wansbeck, Scotch Gill Woods LNR. Seven flower spikes were found in 2007 (AY & GY), but there are many more non-flowering plants at this site. 15 spikes were noted in 2010 (NF); 18 in 2011 (GY); 25 in 2012 (AY & GY); 20 in 2013 (JHa & BH) and 15 in 2014.		
NY822655 NY822656	1970 RH	2020 R & JBo	Tony's Patch (NWTR). Four plants, two in flower.		
NZ2278 NZ2379 NZ2580 NZ2479	1942 GWT	2005 HE & CE	Plessey Woods SNCI, along the River Blyth until Hartford Hall. Found in scattered locations throughout this area.		
NY9073 NY9172 NY9272	1973 MB	2004 MB	Haughton Castle by the N Tyne		
NZ161854	1983 GS		The north bank of the River Wansbeck. "leaves only".		



Gagea lutea. Yellow Star-of-Bethlehem. This early bulb is best sought in late March in ancient woodland close to rivers. It has flowered well in recent years and some large colonies have been discovered.

Orchidaceae				Orchid family
	(with record	der initials)		
Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description	

Anacamptis mo	<i>rio</i> (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pr	dgeon & M.W.Chase Green-winged Orchid
Native		Vulnerable; locally extinct
Probably always	uncommon and at the r	ortherly limits of its UK range.
NZ053598	1975 EM	Near Broomley. Not found in 2016 (AJR)

Anacamptis pyramidalis (L.) Rich.	Pyramidal Orchid
Native	Locally scarce

More populations formally existed, either in or near limestone quarries inland. Although this species crops up occasionally, it never appears to have formed permanent or large populations, perhaps due to the lack of ideal habitat. However, massive populations are now commonplace on the coast north of the River Coquet, and it can only be a matter of time before our county is invaded.

NZ023749	2012 RW		Mootlaw Quarry, "less than half a dozen spikes".
NU278041	2012 GY		Amble Dunes, Five plants. None in 2015.
NZ295686	2011 HE & CE		Rising Sun Country Park. One plant.
NZ3466	2002 AY & GY		Formally derelict land near the North Sea Ferry- terminal. One plant, but it was destroyed by the construction of a car park in same year as it was found.
NZ320791	2007 AY & GY HE & CE	2008 HE & CE	South Beach dunes, opposite churchyard (Blyth to Seaton Sluice Dunes LNR). One plant in 2007. Looked for in 2012, but not found.
NZ303855	1997 HE & CE		Sandy Bay, dunes, two plants.
NY894689	1977 GS	1996 DHu	Park Shield Quarry. Originally a large population, but extinct here by 2000.

Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Narrow-leaved Helleborine
Native	Endangered; locally extinct
Not recorded since the 1830 near Bywell.	

Coeloglossum viride (L.) Hartm. Frog Orchid				
Native	Native Vulnerable; locally scarce			
This species is app	parently declinin	g and there has	s never more than a few plants at any one site.	
NY93674.59297	2017 MH		Oakfield House. About 50 plants in an old meadow.	
NY643969	2012 BH & GY		Irthing Gorge, one plant.	
NY851466 NY851467	2011 LM	2018 LM & AJR	Bell's Grove. Between 5–20 plants in 2012 and 12 plants in 2013 (LM). About 15-16 plants in 2014 (AJR), three in 2016.	
NY767687	2010 WG		Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)	
NY635919	2008 WG		Kielder, Bakethin, calcareous flush (NWTR).	
NY904494	1967 GS	2003 WG	Heatheryburn Banks SSSI	
NY98A	1958 GS	1988 AJR	Waterfalls quarry. This area was extensively surveyed in 2003 and 2004 for the BSBI's Local Change project, but <i>C. viride</i> was not found.	
NY826537	1983 JL	1985 GS	Haggburn Gate SSSI, Allendale. Surveyed by JO in 2008, but not found.	

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
NY75NE	1984 GS		Dewsgreen Burn, below Oaks Wood. This area was surveyed recently, but <i>C. viride</i> was not found (AJR, 2010).
NY86NW	1964 GS	1983 GS	Honeycrook Burn
Corallorhiza trifice Native and perh			Coralroot Orchid Vulnerable; locally rare
NZ257702	1963 AT	2019 AJR	Gosforth Park SSSI. Numbers vary from year to year, but 210 were recorded in 2008; 460 in 2010 and 168 in 2013 (PD). Since then in low double figures.
NZ102787	1909 JF	1970 GS	Belsay. It is not clear what happened to this site, though the lack of recent records suggests it has gone. Searched for in 2013 but not found (NW).
Dactylorhiza pra	etermissa (Druce	e) Soo	Southern Marsh-orchid Locally rare, spreading north.
NZ239707	2017 LKo	2018 WG	Warkwoods Estate, Newcastle Great Park. Several subpopulations, 100+ in total, not including hybrids with <i>D. purpurella</i> and <i>D. fuchsii</i> .



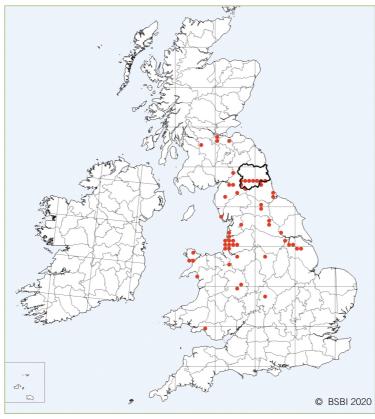
Dactylorhiza praetermissa x purpurella. Southern Marsh-orchid and Northern Marsh-orchid scarcely overlap in distribution, but the former species has recently colonised Northumberland from the south. Showing a promiscuity typical of other Marsh-orchids, it has immediately spawned hybrids with the 'sitting tenants', Northern Marsh-orchid (the hybrid pictured here) and Common Spotted-orchid, *D. fuchsii.*

Dactylorhiza incarnata (L.) Soó Native Early Marsh-orchid Native NZ271983 2019 AJR East Chevington (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI) NY948911 2019 DH Benshaw Moor NR NZ273997 2015 AJR Druridge Country Park NY958844 2015 MD 2016 WG Ray Burn, Blackhalls Farm, 20+ NT796072 2013 NW & AJR Canker Cleugh, two plants. NY771691 1988 GS 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). All three subspecies! NY7969 1966 GS 2009 QG South side of Broomlee Lough, Dove Crag (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). 27 plants in 2009. NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY & Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NY995E 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters B	Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		Site Description
NZ271983 2019 AJR East Chevington (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI) NY948911 2019 DH Benshaw Moor NR NZ273997 2015 AJR Druridge Country Park NY958844 2015 MD 2016 WG Ray Burn, Blackhalls Farm, 20+ NT796072 2013 NW & AJR Canker Cleugh, two plants. NY771691 1988 GS 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). All three subspecies! NY7969 1966 GS 2009 QG South side of Broomlee Lough, Dove Crag (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). 27 plants in 2009. NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NY995E 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY9971868 c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchel	Dactylorhiza inc	arnata (L.) Soó		Early Marsh-orchid
NY948911 2019 DH Benshaw Moor NR	Native			Locally scarce
NZ273997 2015 AJR Druridge Country Park NY958844 2015 MD 2016 WG Ray Burn, Blackhalls Farm, 20+ NT796072 2013 NW & AJR Canker Cleugh, two plants. NY771691 1988 GS 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). All three subspecies! NY7969 1966 GS 2009 QG South side of Broomlee Lough, Dove Crag (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). 27 plants in 2009. NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY & Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY995E 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS C. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters Burn Approx. N7937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NZ271983	2019 AJR		
NY958844 2015 MD 2016 WG Ray Burn, Blackhalls Farm, 20+ NT796072 2013 NW & AJR Canker Cleugh, two plants. NY771691 1988 GS 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). All three subspecies! NY7969 1966 GS 2009 QG South side of Broomlee Lough, Dove Crag (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). 27 plants in 2009. NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY & Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY948911	2019 DH		Benshaw Moor NR
NT796072	NZ273997	2015 AJR		Druridge Country Park
NY771691 1988 GS 2010 AJR Canker Cleugh, two plants. Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). All three subspecies! NY7969 1966 GS 2009 QG South side of Broomlee Lough, Dove Crag (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). 27 plants in 2009. NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY & Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes Chesters Burn Approx. NY971868 C. 1988 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY958844	2015 MD	2016 WG	Ray Burn, Blackhalls Farm, 20+
NY7969 1966 GS 2009 QG South side of Broomlee Lough, Dove Crag (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). 27 plants in 2009. NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY & Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) Owarry Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NT796072	2010 0		Canker Cleugh, two plants.
NZ327777 1966 GS 2008 HE, AY Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Seven plants in 2008, but not found in 2010, 2011 & 2012 (GY). NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY771691	1988 GS	2010 AJR	
NY634921 1996 DMc 2008 AJR Bakethin (NWTR) NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY7969	1966 GS	2009 QG	
NY7278 1996 GS Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17) NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR 2010 AJR & Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NZ327777	1966 GS	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NZ3188 1985 GS 2002 GS Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea. NZ0293 1964 GS 1991 GD Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea. NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR 2010 AJR & Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY634921	1996 DMc	2008 AJR	Bakethin (NWTR)
NZ02931964 GS1991 GDFallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea.NY99SE1988 GSEastnook. subsp. incarnata.NY9678831974 GSc. 1988 AJROttercops Moss flushesNY971868c. 1988 AJR2010 AJR & NWChesters BurnApprox. NT9370171982 AJRHolystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella.Approx. NY9518861980 MBSpring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY7278	1996 GS		Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17)
NY99SE 1988 GS Eastnook. subsp. incarnata. NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes NY971868 c. 1988 AJR 2010 AJR & Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NZ3188	1985 GS	2002 GS	Newbiggin Moor. subsp. coccinea.
NY967883 1974 GS c. 1988 AJR Ottercops Moss flushes Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NZ0293	1964 GS	1991 GD	Fallowlees Flush SSSI. subsp. coccinea.
NY971868 c. 1988 AJR 2010 AJR & Chesters Burn Approx. NT937017 1982 AJR Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Approx. NY951886 1980 MB Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY99SE	1988 GS		Eastnook. subsp. incarnata.
Approx. NY951886 c. 1988 AJR NW Chesters Burn Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY967883	1974 GS	c. 1988 AJR	Ottercops Moss flushes
NT937017 Approx. NY951886 NY951886 NT937017 Approx. NY951886 NY951886 Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella. Spring mire near Otterburn. subsp. pulchella. This site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).	NY971868	c. 1988 AJR		Chesters Burn
NY951886 1980 MB site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR, 2011).		1982 AJR		Holystone Burn (NWTR, SSSI). subsp. pulchella.
NZ19SW 1980 GS Tod Burn		1980 MB		site has been "improved" and it is probably lost (AJR,
	NZ19SW	1980 GS		Tod Burn

Epipactis dunensis Godfery	Dune Helleborine
Native	Data deficient; locally vulnerable

This is a British endemic and its population in South Northumberland is a large proportion of the national total. *Epipactis dunensis* grows on bare, often metal polluted, sites along the Tyne valley. Some sites have been lost as vegetation has grown denser on these sites, but it is able to colonise new sites, some of which are suburban or post-industrial.

NY92420.65277	2019 AJR		Riverside walk west of Hexham. Two plants.
NY672611 NY672612	2014 QG	2020 AJR	Crow Wood opposite Featherstone Castle. More than 50 fine plants in 2020.
NY928661	2015 AJR	2020AJR	Acomb mine waste pumping station. 30+
NY682521 NY682522	1962 GS	2020 AJR	Williamston (NWTR, SSSI). 160 plants in 2008 (AJR). Estimated to be more the 500 plants in 2014. 170 2016. 140 2020.
NY705637	2012 PB	2020AJR	Haltwhistle riverside near footbridge. A diffuse site over 1.5 km.
NY682547	2012 PB		Knarsdale, five plants.
NY681553 NY679556	2012 PB		River side at Eals & Eals Road Bridge, more than 17 plants.



Map 9. Distribution map of *Epipactis dunensis* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level $(10 \text{ km} \times 10 \text{ km})$. South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.

Grid Reference	ee First Record Last Record (with recorder initials)		Site Description
NZ1763 NZ181637 NZ181638	2012 DS & JL	2017 MF	Riverside cycleway to west of Stella House on Newburn Riverside, more than 100 plants counted.
NZ100567	2011 DH		Broad Oak Quarry
NY669662	2011 JC, AY & GY		Walltown LNR (old quarry). Not found in 2012 (GY).
NY690623 NY688623 NY672600 NY673613	1974 GS	2015 NW & AJR	Burnfoot River Shingle & Wydon Nabb SSSI 100+ 2015.
NY945645	2003 MH	2009 JBo	Egger Factory Hexham. More than 150 plants in 2003; more than 50 plants in 2003 (MH) and 11 in 2009. Not found 2013.
NY695636	2009 MG	2016 AJR	Industrial estate at the western end of Haltwhistle. Twenty plants. Four in 2016. Not found 2020.
NY772658	2009 AJR		Other side of the ravine from Vindolanda. Eight plants
NY676598 NY676583 NY680573 NY674590	1974 GS	2018 DF	Lambley River Shingles SSSI (though recent reports of plants are outside the SSSI boundaries). Eight plants in 2008. 100+ in 2017 (probably different site)



Epipactis dunensis. Dune Helleborine was first described from sand-dunes on the west coast, but occurs in a number of inland sites, mostly where birch grows on river gravels polluted with heavy metals. The majority of locations are beside the River South Tyne.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde	Last Record r initials)	Site Description
NY675596	2017 JBo R Bo		Lambley roadside by bridge
NY825659 NY825661	1994 LCC	2020 AJR	Honeycrook Burn. 24 plants (2007, JBo, RBo, AY & GY) and 25 (2006, JA & CI).
NZ217637	2007 AY & GY		Benwell Nature Park. 30 plants.
NY727638	2007 SL		Seldom Seen Caravan Park, Haltwhistle. 3 plants.
NZ129652 NZ130652	1974 GS	2019 AJR	Close House (NWTR). More than 100 plants in 2000 (MF), >200 plants in 2006 (WG). 100 plants in 2019.
NZ159655 NZ160655	2003 AJR		Newburn Country Park & the east bank of Reigh Burn. 127 plants (AJR, 2007).
NY786640 NY785641 NY784641	1974 GS	2000 AJR	Beltingham (NWTR, SSSI). About 35 plants (AJR, 2000). Not seen post 2010.
NZ031619	1997 NB		Upstream of Styford Bridge.
NZ095639 NZ095640	1996 LK & SD, AY & GY		Spetchells, looked for but not seen since (GY).

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record er initials)	Site Description
Epipactis palust	ris (L.) Crantz		Marsh Helleborine
Native			Locally rare
However it is no		ne coastal site.	d to grow at several inland sites around the county. Its former sites have been lost either due to drainage or a Tate 1868).
NZ271986 NZ273985 NZ272993 NZ272987 NZ273986 NZ272985 NZ272984 NZ272988	1966 GS	2018 AJR (BSBI meeting)	Hadston Links (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI). Perhaps represented by more than one group of plants, though there are never many in any one place. Eight plants were recorded in 2004 (NF). More than 69 flowering plants in 2014, 72 in 2016 (GY).
Epipactis phylla	nthes G. F. Sm		Green-flowered Helleborine
Native			Nationally scarce; locally rare

Epipactis phylla	<i>anthes</i> G.E.Sm.		Green-flowered Helleborine
Native			Nationally scarce; locally rare
Also, see Richa	rds and Swan (1	976).	
NY854683 NY854688 NY855685 NY855685	1974 GS	2018 AJR	Stonecroft Mine, Settlingstones Burn (Stonecroft Mine SSSI). About 20 plants in 1994, about 30 in 2009 and 2011 and 90 plants in 2012, 200+ in 2016, 100 in one stand.
NZ041901	1982 GS	2000 JH	Rothley Lakes. Five stems in 1982 and four in 2000, none found in 2010 and extinct here



Epipactis phyllanthes. Green-flowered Helleborine. Our solitary locality for this delicate orchid was the northernmost in Britain until its recent discovery at Findhorn. Our plants grow where trees are colonising a Witherite ore spoil heap.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recor	Last Record der initials)	Site Description	
Goodyera repen	s (L.) R.Br.			Creeping Lady's-tresses
Native or colonist				Locally rare
11 1 0'		1 0 20	17 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	0 11 1 1 1 1 1

Under *Pinus sylvestris* plantations, together with *Vaccinium myrtillis* and *Calluna vulgaris*. At risk from clear-felling and a change in the species of trees that are planted. However, it seems these are active populations able to colonise new plantations.

NY968599 NY968607 NY969604 NY963613 NY971603 NY974611 NY974612 NY976607 NY978614	1917 NT	2020 AJR	Dipton Wood. Several small patches scattered through the wood. Over 100 spikes counted in 2012. Lost from many subsites in 2016 due to felling but still at 970605 where it was severly damaged by very insensitive thinning operations involving heavy plant in spring 2020.
NZ010590 NZ003591 NZ007589 NZ008589	c. 1935 GW-A	2020 AJR	Broomley Fell Plantation. A diffuse population.



Goodyera repens. Creeping Lady's-tresses has occurred in several old pine plantations, and was probably introduced from abroad with young trees in the nineteenth century. It survives at two localities, but has suffered badly from thinning and harvesting operations in recent years.

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
	(with record	der initials)	

Gymnadenia conopsea s.l.

The three species that make up the *Gymnadenia conopsea* complex are not difficult to tell apart, but only in recent years have the crucial characters been clarified. In the *Flora of Northumberland* (1993) Swan admits that there is more work to be done to identify the taxa and sites in the county, but states that *G. conopsea* was present at every site investigated. Although this is unlikely, it is certainly the commonest taxon in the county and usually the only one present on limestone grassland. *G. borealis* is typical of more acidic sites, and *G. densiflora* should be sought in wet base-rich localities. Despite Swan (1993), we consider that there is only a single confirmed record from East Chevington, although there are large populations on the Durham Magnesian limestone. *G. borealis and G. conopsea* are still under-recorded.

Gymnadenia borea	alis (Druce) R.M	I.Bateman, Pride	reon & M.W.Chase	Heath Fragrant-orchid
Native	(2.00)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Data deficient; data deficien
NT92239.05368	2017 WG		Angryhaugh	<i>,</i>
NY627888 NY622891	1989 GS		Lewis Burn	
NY85M	2007 JO		The Spittal	
NY67X	2007 JO		Stower Hill	
NZ025937	1989 GS		Fallowlees Burn	
NZ037893	1989 GS		Donkin Rigg	
NY627888	1989 GS		Lewis Burn	
NY622891	1989 GS		Lewis Burn	
Gymnadenia cono	psea (L.) R.Br.			Chalk Fragrant-orchic
Native				Least concern; data deficien
Underrecorded, m	ost records still	as aggregate spe	ecies.	
NY711658	2020 AJR		Haltwhistle Burn. One	large plant.
NZ2729.9863	2017 ME		East Chevington (Drur Links SSSI)	idge Bay country park & Hadstor
NY68271.74267	2017 WG		Lampert, Irthing	
NY613897	1964 MSw & GS		Akenshawburn	
Gymnadenia densi Native	<i>iflora</i> (Wahlenb.) A. Dietr.		Marsh Fragrant-orchic
This is the only rec			sing modern criteria. Pi /hiskershield Burn are	revious recorded by GS from
NZ2727.9865	2014 GY	2016 GY	Hadston Links (Drurid Links SSSI). Four plar	lge Bay country park & Hadston nts, then six plants.
Hammarbya paluo	losa (L.) Kuntze			Bog Orchic
Native Native	(,			Vulnerable; locally rare
NT911034	c. 1929 RBC	2004 JS & DG	in 2004 (JS & DG) and The numbers of plants	e Moors SSSI). 155 plants d 167 in 2001(DH & TH). s seem to have increased. 7 spikes in 1967 and 1988

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde	Last Record r initials)	Site Description
NY901547 NY900546 NY900547	1964 RS	2020 AJR	King's Law (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI) 54 in 2001 (DH & TH) 103 in 2002 (DH & TH) 6 in 2003 (DH & TH) 14 in 2004 (AY & GY) 11 in 2010 (CS) 5 in 2011 (CS) 8 in 2014 22+ in 2016 14, 2020
NY896515 NY896513	1991 DH & TH		Stobbylee Burn (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). Revisited in 2002, but the site had been largely destroyed and the plants were not found.
NY69SE	1967 GS	1973 GS	Head of Buck Lake Sike (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). Has frequently been looked for since, unsuccessfully.
NY867564	1971 GS		Lambrigg Sike (Hexhamshire Moors SSSI). Not found by GS subsequently, apparently due to overgrazing.

Neotinea ustulata (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Burnt Orchid
Native	Endangered; locally extinct

Once found in the dunes between Cullercoats and Tynemouth, but probably never a large population and long gone (Baker & Tate 1868).

Neottia nidus-avi	is (L.) Rich.		Bird's-nest Orchid
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
NU002004	2019 WG		Bickerton Wood
NY792622 NY795626 NY797630	2008 AM & LS	2015 BH & GY	Briarwood Banks and Allen Banks (NWTR, SSSI). Four plants in 2008 (AM & LS); Nine plants in 2014 (GY).
NZ0042.6110	2020 TC		Shepherd's Dene, a large clump
NY889616	2013 JDa		West Dipton Wood, two spikes.
NY846632	2013 AM	2014 AM	Spring Wood
NZ101787	1970 GS	2013 NW	Belsay Woods, 30 plants.
NY799592	1868 BT	2020 J & RBo	Stawardpeel wood, near Cupola Bridge,
NY901648 NY900652 NY900647 NY90072. 64758	1999 AJR	2020 AJR, JBo RBo	High Wood and Coastley area. Three plants in 2009 (JBo). Four in 2011 (JBo & AJR), 22 in 2016.
NY851788	2011 NW		West bank of North Tyne at Houxty, one plant.
NZ151734	1975 GS	2018 DWr	Wood at corner of Limestone Lane and West Road. 21 spikes in 1981 & 1982 (AD); 20 plants in 1991 (AY & GY); 10 plants in 2005 (AY & GY) & 2 plants in 2007 (JS & MR).
NY634678	1819 NJW	1997 DI	Wardrew, Gilsland Gorge
NZ266806 NZ2657.8058	1991 GS	2020 MW	Humford Mill (Bedlington Country Park LNR)

Grid Reference	First Record (with reco	Last Record rder initials)	Site Description
Platanthera bifo	lia (L.) Rich.		Lesser Butterfly-orchid
Native			Endangered; locally scarce
NZ269982 NZ268990 NZ271990 NZ271987	1993 GS	2020 AJR	East Chevington (Hadston Links SSSI). Several sub-sites existed within this site and between 140 and 50 (ALi) plants have been counted at this site between 2003 and 2009. In 2014 there were an estimated 120 spikes, 60+ in 2019 at one location only.
NZ2795	1999 GS	2008 SL	Druridge Bay Country Park. Six plants in 2008 (SL).
NZ2295 NZ2296	1980 GS	2004 NF	In the area of Colliersdean Plantation. Only three plants in 2004 at which time it was reported that the site was becoming overgrown. The original site within Colliersdean Plantation has gone as the trees have grown up.
NZ264778 NZ265778	1991 NES	2003 CE, HE	Cramlington, near Brockwell Centre. More than 100 plants in 1995 (GY), but only four plants in 2003 (HE & CE).
NZ2475	1975 GS	1993 EN	Arcot Hall Grassland and Ponds SSSI. Not found by AJR in 2016.



Platanthera chlorantha. Greater Butterfly-orchid. This handsome orchid is thriving at several sites in the south of the county.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorder		Site Description
Platanthera chlora Native	antha (Custer) Ro	chb.	Greater Butterfly-orchid Locally scarce
NY7373	2012 AJR		Grindon Green
NY82725.53868	2008 CO & JO	2020 R& JBo	Haggburn Gate SSSI. 40 plants in 2010; 8 in 2011; 35 in 2012 (Jbo); 15 in 2013 (JBo), 45 in 2019 (JBo).
NY927609 NY927610 NY930611 NY931611 NY 931612	1983 GS	2020 AJR	Dipton Mill. At a few locations within in this area. Nine plants were reported in 2006 and 2007; ten plants in 2010 (JBo); seven in 2012 (JBo), 13 in 2013 at four subsites, 29 in 2016 and 48 + 18 in 2019.
NY667524 NY666522	1984 GS	2008 JO	Knar Burn (Aules Hill Meadows SSSI). 22 flower spikes (2008, JO).
NY812566 NY813573	2006 JO	2020 AJR	Crockton Burn & Kittygreen. Several populations in this area. 14 in 2016., 100+ in 2019.
NY836547 NY837545 2007 JO NY843542			Peckriding Meadows SSSI and nearby pasture. Over 1000 plants in the pasture and just a handful of plants in the meadows. The meadows are over half a mile away from the pasture.
Pseudorchis albic	da (L.) Á.Löve & [).Löve	Small-white Orchid Vulnerable; locally rare (probably extinct)
This species is ex	ticularly the loss	of upland hay r	leclining for many years, probably due to changes in land neadows. It has also virtually disappeared from Gowk
NY903494	1982 AJR	1995 JL & SH	Heatheryburn Bank SSSI
NY75NE	1984 GS		Dewsgreen Burn, below Oaks Wood (Whitfield Moor, Plenmeller & Ashholme Commons SSSI). Searched for in 2010 but not found (AJR).
NY837478	1963 GS	1988 MP	Swinhope Burn (Allendale Moors SSSI). Looked for in 2014, but not found (BH & GY).
Alliaceae			Onion family
Allium oleraceum Native	L.		Field Garlic Locally rare
NY9175 NY913749 NY920754	1850 TBe	2014 NW	Gunnerton Nick, SSSI. A few plants (2011, GY).
NY936648	2015 AJR		Bank of Cockshaw Burn immediately before river, west side. Considerable colony. Extinct in 2018 due to path works.
NU195006	1978 GS	2013 AY & GY	South bank of River Coquet, east of Felton. 16 plants in 2012. Part of the site was lost in 2013 due to riverbank erosion.
NY892675	1996 GS		River S Tyne, North bank near Fourstones. Looked for in 2013, but not found (AJR).
Allium scorodopra Native	asum L.	27	Sand Leek Locally extinct

Northumbrian Naturalist ——

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde	Last Record r initials)	Site Description
Allium schoeno	orasum L.		Chives
Native			Locally rare
NY671660 NY671661 NY677666 NY678666 NY679665 NY682665 NY680666 NY680665 NY682664 NY683666 NY693667 NY683665	1819 NJW	2019 AJR	Walltown, on exposed whin and whin grassland near the houses and old lime kilns. SSSI. "Many large plants" (2011, GY). The eastern populations have expanded enormously since 2010, possibly exceed the western populations in extent and now cover perhaps 1 ha.
NY9880	1837 JTr	2020 AJR	Exposed whin NW of farm at Great Bavington SSSI
NY747672	1805 JT	2009 AJR	Winshields

Asparagaceae Asparagus family

Convallaria majalis L.	Lily-of-the-valley
Native?	Threatened as a native

There were several probably native sites in ancient woodland on the Allens, Dipton Burn and Wansbeck, but possibly only surviving on the E Allen. Other sites represent escapes from cultivation or deliberate introductions.

NY87048.63486	2017 JBo		Yexley Cottage
NY917668	1769 JW	2014 JBo	Warden
NY6651	2008 JO		Far House
NZ259702 NZ256706	1990 NES	2008 JO	Gosforth Park Nature Reserve
NZ2063 NZ2064	2007 AY & GY	2007 AY & GY	John Marley Community Garden
NZ253656	2003 QG		Border of Metro line, Jesmond
NZ05NW	1986 GS		Minsteracres
NZ066579	1968 GS		Lynn Burn, at path crossing from Kipperlynn to Apperley
NY834563	1983 GS	2015 GY	River East Allen, NE bank
NZ224860	1868 WR	1980 GS	River Wansbeck, near Morpeth
NY95NE	1972 GS		Linnelswood, Pethfoot
NY797637	1959 FE		Ridley College

Polygonatun	ı <i>verticillatum</i> (L) All.					Wh	orled So	lomon's se	al
Native						Region	nally e	extinct; lo	ocally extin	ct
. .				 		 4.04				

Polygonatum verticillatum grew at one site above the North Tyne during the 19th century but has not been seen since. This was considered the only native site of *Polygonatum verticillatum* in England.

Crid Deference First Decord Last Decord Site Description

luncaceae				Ruch family
	(with recor	der initials)		
dila Kelelelle	i ii st Necoi u	Last Necoru	Site pescribtion	

Juncus ranarius	S Songeon & E.P.Perrier	Frog Rush
Native	-	Locally scarce
This species is	probably under-recorded as	suggested by the finds along salted roadsides.
NZ266639	2012 QG	Newcastle Quayside, at the side of a road.
NY7359	2009 JO	Limestones Fell. On a salted roadside.
NZ29NE	1988 GS	Near the mouth of Chevington Burn (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI).
NZ279955	1983 MSw & GS	Hemscotthill Links
NZ302856	1983 MSw & GS	Mouth of River Wansbeck
NZ301917	1983 MSw & GS	South of Cresswell (Cresswell Ponds SSSI).

Juncus maritimus Lam.Sea RushNativeLocally extinct

Known from the estuary of the River Blyth in the 19th century but not recorded recently.

Juncus subnodulosus SchrankBlunt-flowered RushNativeLocally extinct

Juncus subnodulosus grew at Prestwick Carr during the 19th century, but was lost, presumably due to drainage and agricultural improvement of the carr. It has several strong locations in VC 68.

Cyperaceae Sedge family

Blysmus compressus (L.) Panz. ex Link	Flat-sedge
Native	Vulnerable; locally scarce

In addition to the sites noted below, there are many old and unlikely records. This is not an easy species to spot, particularly later in the season and is surely overlooked. However, it is doubtlessly suffering from changing land use and agricultural improvement of grazing land. Has not been seen in coastal sites recently.

NY674590	2019 DF		Lambley shingles
NY9260.9519 NY9316.9412 NY9597.9520	2015 MD	2016 WG	Elsdon Burn. Several subpopulations over 1 km+.
NY769763	1959 GS	2009 QG	Stonehaugh. Only 19 flowering stems counted in 2009. The site is perhaps suffering from undergrazing.
NY676595	1984 GS	2014 AM	East bank of S Tyne near Coanwood. A large site where it flowers in abundance.
NY6887	1963 GS	2009 JO	Sandboard Knowe. The 1963 record is from the adjacent monad now under Kielder Water.
NY9073	1981 GS	2008 AJR	Riverhill Farm. Three fairly small groups (AJR, 2008).
NZ314889	1985 GS	2002 GS	Newbiggin Moor
NU274002	1985 GS	1988 CD	Hadston Links SSSI
NY9392	1957 GS	1987 GS	Elsdon bridge. Not found in 2002.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		Site Description
Bolboschoenus	maritimus (L.) Pal	la	Sea Club-rush
Native			Locally scarce
			is little suitable habitat in South Northumberland, but it is reasonably common elsewhere in Great Britain.
NZ274966 NZ276972 NZ272979 NZ272980 NZ271980 NZ271982	1972 AJR	2019 AJR	Chibburn Mouth, locally abundant
NZ304908 NZ302908	1972 AJR	2012 QG	River Lyne
NZ300917	1972 AJR	2012 QG	Lynemouth
NZ2987	2012 JO		North Seaton, Summerhouse lane
NZ316890	2011 GY		Beacon point
NZ335760 NZ334762 NZ332762	1984 GS	2019 GY	Seaton Sluice salt-marsh (HolywellDene LNR)
NZ288940 NZ285946 NZ287939 NZ285944	1972 AJR	1995 NCC	Cresswell
NU282024	1966 GS	1995 NCC	Hauxley
NZ28NE	1984 GS		Stakeford Bridge
NZ28SE	1974 GS	1983 GS	Sleek Burn
NZ2991	1972 AJR		Lynemouth Dene
Carex aquatilis V Native			Water Sedge Locally rare
NY652770 NY662768 NY661766	1976 FJR CCH (in NY67N)	2016 AJR	Paddaburn (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 8). Not much, mixed in with <i>C. rostrata</i> beside river and shy flowering.
NY673711	1979 GS	2010 MM, AY & GY	Rotheryhaugh
NY686748	1992 DJ		Lampert
Carex bigelowii T	orr. ex Schwein.		Stiff Sedge Locally scarce
NY625997 NY627998	1970 GS	2010 QG	Summit of Peel Fell (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI)
NY625971	1972 RC	2019 BB	Deadwater Fell (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). Much reduced and now in a strip about 50 m \times 2 m (AJR, 2010).
NT67361.02185	5 1993 RC	2019 BB	Limestone Knowe (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI)
NY659470	1975 GS	1987 GS	Grey Nag



Carex bigelowii. Stiff Sedge is essentially a tundra plant, typical of high plateaux. It has been recorded from the Border Ridge in a few places, but is best known from Deadwater Fell near Kielder where a dwindling colony persists at the very low altitude of only 570 m.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description
Carex diandra S	Schrank		Lesser Tussock-sedge
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NY771691 NY772691	2009 AJR	2010 AJR	Caw Lough East (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). "very abundant and widespread" (AJR, 2010).
NY7668	1981 AJR	2010 SH	Crag Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). "much less than at Caw Lough" (AJR).

	(with record	er initials)	
Carex distans L			Distant Sedge
Native			Locally scarce
_	y common in mari n the vice-county.	time sites in th	e north of the county, C. distans probably only survives in
NZ271982 NZ271983	2014 GY & WG	2019 AJR	Pool edge near Chibburn Mouth
NZ334760 NZ334761 NZ334762 NZ334763	1998 AY & GY	2017 WG	Salt-marsh at Seaton Sluice (Holywell Dene LNR).
NZ3092	1972 AJR	1977 GS	Quarry pond south of Cresswell (Cresswell Dunes SSSI).
NZ288940	1972 AJR		Croft Letch, Cresswell (Cresswell Ponds SSSI)

Site Description

Grid Reference

First Record

Last Record

Carex divisa Huds.Divided SedgeNativeLocally extinct

There is some doubt as to whether it actually ever grew in South Northumberland, but it has certainly not been seen since the 19th century.

Carex lasiocarpa Ehrh.			Slender Sedge
Native			Vulnerable; locally rare
NY766689 NY770690 NY772691	2009 AJR	2010 AJR	Caw Lough East (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). The recorder considered this the best site in the county for <i>Carex lasiocarpa</i> .
NY786698	2010 SH		Broomlee Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
NY728783 NY728787	1988 GS	1994 GS	Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17)

Carex limosa L.Bog-sedgeNativeEndangered; locally scarce

Although this species is much more common in Scotland, the Northumberland populations constitute a large proportion of the English sites. This species is a good indicator of the health of the Border Mires, it requires very wet conditions and drying of the Mires is an important threat to its existence.

NY634833	2019 BB		Humble Loop
NY6769 NY6770 NY6870	1964 GS AJR	2010 JO	The Wou (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 30). "Hundreds of plants" JO.
NY697943 NY693944	1967 GS	2019 BB	Buck Lake Sike, Emblehope Moor (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI). The records of this species are a little confusing, because there are two sites with similar names. One is Buck Lake and the other is Buck Lakes.
NY7377	2009 QG		Butthill Sike (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 18)
NY7772	2009 QG		Bellcrag Flow (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 25)
NY728783 NY728787	1988 GS	1996 GS	Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17)
NY6868	c. 1972 DHa	1988 GS	Outer Dodd Moor
NY686824	1988 AJR		Robin's Knowe
NY5991	1964 HM	1967 GS	Buck Lakes

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde		Site Description
Carex magellani	<i>ica</i> Lam.		Tall Bog-sedge
Native			Near threatened; locally scarce
sphagnum peat	bogs and has suff	fered from the d	ich at any locality. It requires very wet conditions in rainage of bogs for forestry. However, even where the y self-sown Sitka Spruce.
NY680704 NY677702	1964 GS	2010 JO	The Wou (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 30). JO found 17 plants in 2010 but suggest there may be more.
NY706862 NY707861 NY707860	1968 GS	2010 JO, AJR, JBo & QG	Falstone Moss (NWTR, Kielder Mires SSSI unit 15). In 2010 occupying about $10~\text{m} \times 4~\text{m}$ of the wettest part of the bog. 22 stems were counted in 2m^2 of the population and it was estimated that there were 60–100 flowering stems in total. The site is at risk of drying out and being invaded by Sitka Spruce.
NY691945	1983 GS	2010 CI	Buck Lake Sike (Kielderhead & Emblehope Moors SSSI)
NY707715 NY7072	1983 GS	2007 WG	Hummel Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 26). About 25 plants in 2007.
NY7377 NY7477	1988 GS	2005 EM	The Lakes Butthill Sike (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 18). 20+ plants in 2005.
NY6383	1969 GS	2005 GSi	Near pond on The Rigg. In 2005 there were at least 10 plants, but notes on the records suggest there were originally many more at this location.
NY6979 NY6878	1961 GS	1994 GS	Coom Rigg Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 12).
NY7679	1994 GS		Blackaburn Lough
NY7277	1983 GS		Felecia Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 12)
NY8066	1840 JT	1978 GS	Muckle Moss SSSI (NNR)
NZ0095	1957 GS	1972 GS	Chartners Lough
NY7075	1965 GS	1968 GS	Nameless Sike (Lampert Mosses SSSI)
Carex maritima	Gunnerus		Curved Sedge
Native	damorao		Regionally extinct; locally extinct
Last seen c. 195	50.		
Carex muricata :	subsp. <i>pairae</i> (F.W	V.Schultz) Čelak	Prickly-sedge Locally scarce
NY791735	2019 BB		Viewie Knowe
NY7899	2019 BB		Blackburnhaugh
NY9565 NY942652	1969 GS	2012 QG	Near Anick. Site may have been destroyed by road works in 2016.
NY9174	2006 CI, LS & KC	2018 AJR	Gunnerton Crags (Gunnerton Nick SSSI)
NY9476	1963 GS	2015 WG	Colwell
Carex pauciflora Native	Lightf.		Few-flowered Sedge Threatened; locally scarce

Northumberland had a significant proportion of the English sites, though it is relatively common in Scotland. However there has only been a single record in the last decade despite searches in known sites.

Northumbrian Naturalist

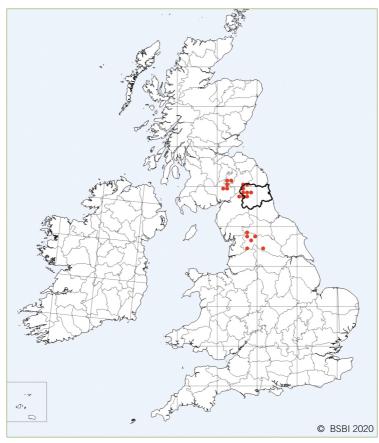
NY679791	Grid Reference	First Record L	ast Record	Site Description
NY775792	NY679791	1956 BHT	2012 PB	Muckles Samuel's Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 10)
NY714748	NY651770	2008 CO & JO		Bog south of Windy Hill (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 8)
NY745737	NY775792	1994 GS		Pundershaw Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 16)
NY76NE	NY714748	1992 GS	1994 GS	Haining Head Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 22)
NY967953 1974 GS South of Darden Pike (Simonside Hills SSSI) Carex spicata Huds. Native Spiked Sedge Locally scarce Apparently, this species has recently increased on derelict industrial sites around Newcastle. NY96668 2014 WG Lower Stonecroft Farm NY943651 2013 WG Oakwood. NZ214717 2000 WG 2018 LKo Havannah LNR (SNCI) Derelict land up-river, North Sea Ferry-terminal. Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. NZ347663 2002 AY & GY Site. NZ259647 1999 QG Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle. NY923727 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Locally rare NY965763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. Carex acuta × nigra NY966763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Carex x boenninghausiana Weihe Native NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Native NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex x fulva Gooden. C. hostiana x C. lepidocarpa NATOR Carex x fulva Gooden.	NY745737	1993 GS		Grains Head Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 23)
Carex spicata Huds. Native Carex acuta × nigra Native Carex boenninghausiana Weihe Native Carex x cuta x fulva Gooden Carex x fulva Gooden Carex x fulva Gooden Carex x fulva Gooden Carex x fulva Gooden Native Carex X fulva Gooden Carex X fulva Gooden Native Needle Spike-rush Near threatened; locally scarce Native Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce Native Northumberlandia	NY76NE	1803 NJW	1981 GS	Hotbank Moss (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
Native Locally scarce Apparently, this species has recently increased on derelict industrial sites around Newcastle. NY8668 2014 WG Lower Stonecroft Farm NY943651 2013 WG Oakwood. NZ214717 2000 WG 2018 LKO Havannah LNR (SNCI) Derelict land up-river, North Sea Ferry-terminal. Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. NZ247663 2002 AY & GY State of Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle. NY923727 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Native Locally rare NY965763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Locally rare NY7061726 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native Locally rare NY77776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoirs	NY967953	1974 GS		South of Darden Pike (Simonside Hills SSSI)
Native Locally scarce Apparently, this species has recently increased on derelict industrial sites around Newcastle. NY8668 2014 WG Lower Stonecroft Farm NY943651 2013 WG Oakwood. NZ214717 2000 WG 2018 LKO Havannah LNR (SNCI) Derelict land up-river, North Sea Ferry-terminal. Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. NZ247663 2002 AY & GY State of Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle. NY923727 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Native Locally rare NY965763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Locally rare NY7061726 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa NAtive Locally rare NY77776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoirs Hallington Reservoir. Preservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there.				
Apparently, this species has recently increased on derelict industrial sites around Newcastle. NY8668 2014 WG		uds.		
NY8668 2014 WG Lower Stonecroft Farm NY943651 2013 WG Oakwood. NZ214717 2000 WG 2018 LKo Havannah LNR (SNCI) Derelict land up-river, North Sea Ferry-terminal. Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. NZ259647 1999 QG Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle. NY923727 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Native Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Native Locally rare NY966763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir, Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta x nigra NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex x boenninghausiana Weihe C. paniculata x C. remota NX771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham C. hostiana x C. lepidocarpa				,
NY943651 2013 WG Oakwood.			y increased o	
NZ214717 2000 WG 2018 LKo Havannah LNR (SNCI)	NY8668	2014 WG		Lower Stonecroft Farm
Derelict land up-river, North Sea Ferry-terminal. Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. However many similar areas are adjacent to this site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. NZ259647 1999 QG Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle. NZ259647 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Locally rare NZ965763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Welhe NZ771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoirs	NY943651	2013 WG		Oakwood.
NZ347663 2002 AY & GY Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this site. NZ259647 1999 QG Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle. NY923727 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Locally rare NY965763 NY966763 NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir, north shore. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 Z011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe NX771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. NX7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia Northumberlandia	NZ214717	2000 WG	2018 LKo	Havannah LNR (SNCI)
NY923727 1973 MB 1991 MB Haughton Castle Carex oederi Retz. Small-fruited Yellow-sedge Native Locally rare NY965763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe C. paniculata × C. remota Native Locally rare NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 ALB Hallington Reservoir.	NZ347663	2002 AY & GY		Probably destroyed when a car park was built on the site, however many similar areas are adjacent to this
Carex oederi Retz. N7965763 NY966763 NY976770 NY97670 NY976770 NY97670 NY9767	NZ259647	1999 QG		Wasteland on Portland Road, Newcastle.
Native Locally rare NY965763 NY966763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Native Locally rare NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reseavoirs	NY923727	1973 MB	1991 MB	Haughton Castle
Native Locally rare NY965763 NY966763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Native Locally rare NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Needle Spike-rush Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reseavoirs				
NY965763 NY966763 1999 JY 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe NX771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoir.	Carex oederi Ret	Z.		Small-fruited Yellow-sedge
NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir, north shore. NZ0668 1973 GS Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there. Carex acuta × nigra Native Locally rare NZ061726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe NX771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. NX7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoirs	Native			Locally rare
Acarex x boenninghausiana Weihe N7771690 NR8SE NR8SE NR225923 Netwe Carex x fulva Gooden. N77776 Carex x fulva Gooden. N800 Carex x fulva Gooden. N97776 Carex x fulva Gooden. N977776 Carex x fulva Gooden. N97776 Carex x fulva		1999 JY	2020 AJR	Hallington Reservoir, north shore.
Native Locally rare NZO61726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Locally rare NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Reservoirs	NZ0668	1973 GS		
NZO61726 2011 JA & AH How Burn Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe NATIVE NY771690 2010 AJR NZO210 AJR NZO25923 1996 GS NZO25923 1980 GS NZO2619 Table C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZO2010 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 NORTHUMBER Reservoirs		igra		
Carex × boenninghausiana Weihe Native Locally rare NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. C. hostiana × C. lepidocarpa Locally rare NY7776 2010 J0 White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 J0 Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Reservoirs	Native			
Native Locally rare NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Reservoirs	NZ061726	2011 JA & AH		How Burn
NY771690 2010 AJR Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI) NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. Native NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 AJR Hallington Passarvoirs		nghausiana Weihe		-
NT80SE 1996 GS Ramsey's Burn SSSI NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. Native NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 ALB Hallington Passarvoirs		2010 A IR		•
NZ225923 1980 GS Ulgham Carex × fulva Gooden. Native NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1084 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Paservoirs				
Carex × fulva Gooden. Native NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Passarvoirs				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Native Locally rare NY7776 2010 JO White Hill Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 ATR Hallington Passarvoirs	INZZZJ9ZJ	1900 03		Oignain
Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1084 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Peservoirs		oden.		
Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Reservoirs	NY7776	2010 JO		White Hill
Native Near threatened; locally scarce NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1984 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Reservoirs	Flencharis acicu	laris (I.) Roem & S	Schult	Needle Snike-rush
NZ2391.7716 2016 JO Northumberlandia NY975770 1084 GS 2020 A IR Hallington Receivers		ians (E.) Nocili. & c	oriuit.	
108/112 2020 A Pallington Reconjoire		2016 JO		
		1984 GS	2020 AJR	Hallington Reservoirs

Grid Reference	First Record (with recorde	Last Record r initials)	Site Description
NT733036 NT747028	1972 GS WC	2016 QG	Catcleugh Reservoir. A small patch, at most $1\ m^2$ (QG 2011).
NY933780 NY9377 NY9478	1972 GS	2020 AJR	Colt Crag Reservoir
NZ070585	1984 GS		Great Northern Reservoir. Presumed extinct as drawdown no longer occurs there.

			diawdowii ilo longei occurs there.
Eleocharis mamilla Native	ta subsp. austri	iaca (Hayek) Sti	randh. Northern Spike-rush Locally scarce
Most of the old site seems to be become	•		ost, but a superb new site was discovered in 2018. It limatic reasons.
NY63205.91464	2018 WG	2020 AJR	Capon Pond, Bakethin. A magnificent fertile population.
NY68120.73629 NY68132.73665	2017 WG		Lampert, R Irthing. Fails to set any mature fruit.
NY640910 NY642909	2006 CI	2016 AJR	Bakethin Reservoir (NWTR). The original site near the slipway has disappeared, but larger patches still exist in Lewie Hope, mixed with <i>E. palustris</i> .
NY664710	2016 AJR		Wileysike, edge of R. Irthing. One clump with <i>E. palustris</i> . Fails to set any mature fruit. Could not be found in 2018.
NY604864 NY68NW	1969 GS	1989 GS	Lewis Burn
NY663984 NY657991	1970 GS	1990 GS	Scaup Burn



Eleocharis mamillata. Northern Spike-rush. There are currently nine sites for this rare plant in Britain of which four are in South Northumberland, two by Kielder Water and two on the River Irthing. The dark, pointed fruiting heads are a guide to identification.



Map 10. Distribution map of *Eleocharis mamillata* subsp. *austriaca* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
NY649995	1962 GS	1988 GS	Along Kielder Burn
NY649836	1990 GS		Humble Burn
NY753780	1988 GS		Blackie Burn, old pond
NY675773	1977 GS		North bank of River Irthing, between Churnsike & Whitehill. Looked for in 2012 but not found (AJR).
NT732035 NT732038	1972 GS		Catcleugh Reservoir, margins.

Eleocharis multicaulis (Sm.) Desv.	Many-stalked Spike-rush
Native	Locally extinct

It perhaps grew at Prestwick Carr until the 19th century.

Eleocharis uniglumis (Link) Schult.

Slender Spike-rush
Native

Locally rare, probably extinct.

In 2011 AJR visited the Wileysike House and Small Burn sites. He was unable to confirm the presence of *E. uniglumis*. However, at Small Burn a perplexing *Eleocharis* was found with some characters of *E. uniglumis*. He concluded though, it was probably a form of *E. palustris*. This species needs further research.

1968 AL

NY7072

100		

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description
Approx. NZ3188	1985 GS		Newbiggin Moor
NY666711	1974 GS		near Wileysike House
approx. NY6771	1974 GS		Rotheryhaugh
NY98SE	1972 GS		Small Burn
Eleogiton fluitan	s (L.) Link		Floating Club-rush Locally extinct
NY7378	1971 AL & MJH		In a pool by a forest road near Gowany Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 17). "no longer there" Swan (1993).
Rhynchospora a	alha (L.) Vahl		White Beak-sedge
Native	700 (L.) Valli		Near threatened; locally scarce
This is largely a extensions of its		and the South	Northumberland sites represent isolated eastward
NY932778	2015 DHu		Folly Moss
NY758673 NY760673 NY760674 NY763674 NY765674	1974 DHa	2012 AJR	Hotbank Moss (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI)
NY7174	1965 GS	2012 JO	Haining Head Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 22)
NY7071	1968 AI	2007 WG	Hummel Knowe Moss (Kielder Mires SSSI unit 26).

Schoenus nigr	ricans L.		Black Bog-rush
Native			Locally rare
NY9999	2019 BB SH		Bickerton Knowe
NY957977	1974 GS	2012 MR	Grasslees LNR & NWTR (Simonside Hills SSSI). The largest patch is approximatly 10 m long \times 3.5 m but with approx 50 tufts (MR).

"10,000 plants in 30 m square area" AJR.

2007 WG

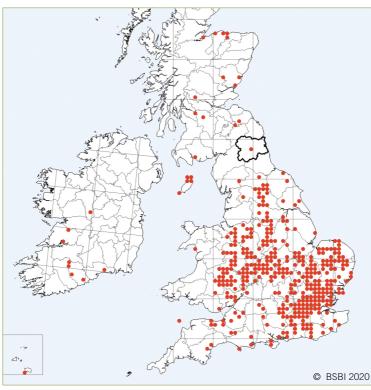
Poaceae Grass family

Agrostis gigantea Roth
Native

Black Bent
Locally frequent.

This species appeared in earlier editions as under-recorded and data deficient. There have been a number of new records in the last decade, and it is clear that this species is not uncommon in the county, most often on the edge of footpaths in plantations.

Alopecurus aed	<i>qualis</i> Sobol.	Orange Foxtail
Native		Recent colonist
A remarkable n Yorkshire.	new discovery. This pred	lominantly southern species occurs as a native north to north
NY942789	2020 MRi	Colt Crag Reservoir, eastern end, near the dam. Dominant over a large area.



Map 11. Distribution map of *Alopecurus aequalis* in Britain and Ireland. Occurrence records are displayed at hectad level (10 km x 10 km). South Northumberland (VC 67) is outlined in bold black. Note all records north of VC 67 are garden introductions.

Grid Reference	First Record (with recor	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Apera spica-ver	ti (L.) P.Beauv.		Loose Silky-bent
Colonist			Nationally near threatened; locally rare
Probably only ev	er casual.		
NZ2373	2002 QG		Derelict land up-river from North Sea Ferry-terminal. This site has been built on since.
NZ3466	1990 GS		Brenkley Colliery Plantation
		_	
Brachypodium pinnatum (L.) P.Beauv.			Heath False-brome
Colonist			Locally rare (data deficient)
			incorroborated sites from the 1990s. Most old sites are species is at its northernmost limits in Britain.
NY988754 NY989754	1978 GS	2011 AJR	Near Hallington. There are two large patches, each about 10m long, probably an introduction with seed mixtures.
NY7287	1989 GS		Falstone, near old railway
NY862633	1977 GS	2016 AJR	Old railway near Elrington. Has colonised about 10 m of bank in 2016.
Bromopsis bene	<i>kenii</i> (Lange) H	olub	Lesser Hairy-brome
Native			Nationally scarce; locally rare
Perhaps overloo	ked elsewhere in	n the area, but t	his is the only known site in Northumberland and Durham.

Allen Banks, Raven Crag. Not found 2016.

NY798629

2001 GS

Oriel Defense	First Present	Last Days and	Cita Bassaintian
Grid Reference	First Record (with recor	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Bromus racemo Native	sus Schrad.		Meadow Brome Rare colonist
NZ101783	2018 AJR		West Newham, field edge (as <i>B. commutatus</i> , now = <i>B. racemosus</i>)
Bromus hordead	ceus subsp. tho	minei (Hardouin)) Braun-Blang. Lesser Soft-brome
Native	ссиз зарзр. итог	mner (Hardouin,	Nationally scarce; locally extinct
	the sand dunes	in Blyth in 1967	, but not recorded since. This subspecies is a rather easily
Bromus secalinu	us L.		Rye Brome
Colonist			Near threatened; locally scarce
Until recently, it	had not been se	en for a long tim	
NZ234729 NZ232731	2013 QG		Brunswick Village. Apparently, established as a weed of agriculture.
NY640911	2008 AJR		Bakethin Reservoir (NWTR)
NY6391	2008 AJR		Kielder, near car-park.
NZ348661	2002 AY & GY		Derelict land up-river from the North Sea Ferry-terminal. The site has since been built on.
NY843646	2000 NS		Haydon Bridge
Calamagraetic	anaccane (E U M	ligg \ Poth	Purple Small-reed
Calamagrostis ca Native	ariesceris (r.m.v	vigg.) Kulii	Locally scarce
NY763694			Locally scarce
NY766694 NY766698 NY768689	2010 SH	2015 AJR, JO & AM	Greenlee Lough NNR & Caw Lough (Roman Wall Loughs SSSI). "abundant over quarter of a hectare".
NY691591	2012 AJR & NW		Coanwood Fen, a large population.
NY6977	2010 JO		Little Gowany Knowe. A large patch at least 5 m by 20 m.
NY631927 NY632927 NY632926	2002 GS	2019 AJR	Kielder. A large diffuse population persists here.
NY686891	2001 GSi		North side of Kielder Water, near to Wind Hill.
Catabraga agua	tion (L.) D.D.nouw		Wheel gross
Catabrosa aquai Native	uca (L.) P.Beauv		Whorl-grass Vulnerable; locally scarce
NU258046			
NU259046	1990 GS	2014 AJR	Small stream near to Gloster Hill
NY813845	2013 NW & AJR		Hesleyside
NY813683	2009 QG		A small pond near Beamwham. Covering the whole surface of the dried-out pond.
NZ080773	1998 GS		Jock's Well, near Belsay
NU20SE	1990 GS		A small stream near Amble
NZ38NW	1983 GS		Newbiggin-by-the-Sea

Grid Reference		Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Catapodium m	narinum (L.) C.E.H	lubb.	Sea Fern-grass
Native			Locally scarce
In short turf an seem to be dec	_	ear the sea. While	e not common it can colonize new sites and does not
NZ303843 NZ303847 NZ304847	2017 GY		N of Cambois
NZ309872 NZ309873	2015 AY & GY		Newbiggin Bay, promenade embankment
NZ325778 NZ325779 NZ320790 NZ320791 NZ324780 NZ325780	2005 AY & GY	2018 GY	A193 roadside verge, north of Astley Arms, Seaton Sluice.
NZ374692 NZ371693 NZ371694	1984 GS	2019 GY	Tynemouth pier, growing well for 60 m by the side of path, the best we have ever seen it (GY).
NZ314880 NZ319881 NZ319880 NZ318880 NZ317879	1985 GS	2015 AY & GY	Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, Newbiggin Point. In short turf at the top of the cliffs and behind the sea wall.
NZ320818	1983 AWD	2006 NWT	North Blyth
D	dustine (Dellish) I	1 - 1 - 1-	Wood Foreign

Drymochloa sylvatica (Pollich) Holub.	Wood Fescue
Native	Locally scarce

In shady denes in the Tyne and Derwent valleys. Rarely in large populations, but these populations seem stable. South Northumberland holds a relatively large proportion of all the English sites.

otabio: Godini		a . siativoi	large propertion of all the English oftes.
NY696627	2015 AM		Bellister Castle Woods
NY634666 NY635678 NY638678	2008 AY, GY & AJR	2015 QG	Along the banks of the River Irthing and its tributaries in scattered locations (Irthing Gorge SSSI). The number of plants has not been counted at each location, but there were more than 35 plants in 2010. 52 flowering stems in 2011.
NY948595	2014 AJR & NW		Ordley, Eleven plants
NY803607	2013 AM		Harsondale Cleugh
NY799595 NY802598 NY802599 NY803596 NY804596	2009 AJR	2019 AJR	Stawardpeel Wood, W. Allen, a total of 525 plants. North of Cupola Bridge (Stawardpeel Woods SSSI).
NY798629 to NY798633	1974 GS	2019 AJR	Allen Banks. 48 plants in 2011. Several hundred in 2019.
NY918613	1975 GS	2016 AJR	West Dipton Burn. 11 plants in 2010.
NY697496 NY695496	2000 AJR	2009 AJR	River S Tyne, under footbridge at Underbank.
NY781562	1969 GS	2009 AJR	Monk Wood SSSI.
NY8485 NY8484	1972 GS	2019 AJR	Hareshaw Dene SSSI. 22+ plants in 2009 (AJR), 24 flowering stems in 2010 (GY). Many more in 2019.

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
NY960624	2009 AJR		Devil's Water. 50+ plants.
NZ216859 NZ214860	1980 GS	2009 AJR	Along the River Wansbeck from Northstead Banks to Morpeth. Three plants in 2009.
NY789620 NY792618	1960 OG	2014 GY	Kingswood Burn. Twelve plants in 2009.
NZ0549	1967 GS	1979 GS	Northumberland side of River Derwent (Derwent Gorge and Muggleswick Woods NNR & SSSI). Looked for in 2009 without success (AJR).

Elytrigia atherica (Link) Kerguélen	Sea Couch
Native	Locally scarce

E. athericas can be confused with its hybrids $E.\times$ acuta (E. atherica \times juncea) and $E.\times$ drucei (E. repens \times atherica). The following records are considered reliable, but the presence of hybrids should be considered. There are two records of E. x acuta nothosubsp. obtusiuscula in the last decade but it is almost certainly overlooked and at Cresswell, Sandy Bay and Chevington Burn probably occurs with E. atherica. However, $E. \times$ drucei has not been recorded in Northumberland.

NZ314667 NZ313668	1987 NWT	2001 JD	Willington Gut
NZ3091	2002 GS		South of Cresswell (SSSI)
NU2604	2002 GS		The Braid
NZ2797	2002 GS		Near mouth of Chevington Burn (Northumberland Shore SSSI).

Elytrigia juncea (L.) Nevski Native Sand Couch Locally scarce

Elytrigia juncea is present in most parts of the county with mobile primary dunes, and is well-recorded with 15 records in the past decade, although it is often shy-flowering. It is probably not increasing but was overlooked in previous years.

Festuca arenaria Osbeck	Rush-leaved Fescue
Native	Locally rare

This species is easily overlooked and requires expert determination to separate it from *F. rubra*. It may be more common than the number of records suggests.

NZ3280	2019 GW MC PH	South Beach, Blyth
NZ272980	2002 GS	Near mouth of Chevington Burn (Northumberland Shore SSSI)
NZ3189	1996 GS	Newbiggin-by-the-Sea

Festuca rubra subsp. juncea (Hack.) K. Rickt.					
Native			Locally rare		
NZ033922	2010 WG	Greenleighton Quarry SSSI			

Festuca vivipar	a (L.) Sm.		Viviparous Fescue
Native			Locally rare
NY698478 NY696477	1969 GS	2011 AJR	Gilderdale Burn. Only a little growing in rock crevices.
NT690040	1998 JBu		Carter Bar to Buzzard Crag. Diary record.
NY84NW	1975 GS		Black Hill (Allendale Moors SSSI).

Northumbrian Naturalist

Grid Reference	First Record	Last Record	Site Description
	(with recor	der initials)	
Glyceria notata	Chevall.		Plicate Sweet-grass
Native			Data deficient
			species was "Widespread and occasional". However, recent decline in its abundance or it is being overlooked.
NZ0276	2015 JD		Moot Law Quarry
NZ181773	2007 JD		Pont Ends oxbow
NY980797	2016 AJR & NW		Newonstead
NZ2588	2006 JD		Potland Burn
NZ1994	2006 JD		Earsdon Burn at Causey Park
NZ1084	2006 JD		Pow Burn/River Wansbeck
Hierochloe odor Native	rata (L.) P.Beauv.		Holy-grass Vulnerable; locally rare
Refer to Braithw	aite (2005) for a	full account of	this species in Northumberland.
NY919730 NY919731 NY917730	2004 MB	2015 AJR	River N Tyne, near Haughton Castle. The only English site.
Hordelymus eur	ropaeus (L.) Jess	. ex Harz	Wood Barley
Native			Locally rare
NY799592 NY799593 NY799594 NY799595	1966 OG	2019 AJR	North of Cupola Bridge on the River East Allen (Stawardpeel Woods SSSI). Estimated to be at least 300 plants in 2007; 413 plants counted in 2013.
NZ076644	1971 GS	2009 AJR	Whittle Dene.
NZ2186	1868 Msi	1962 GS	Chapel Wood.
Hordeum secali Native	inum		Meadow Barley Recent colonist
Common in the	south of the cou	ntry, but with o	nly scattered records north of south Yorkshire.
NZ200847	2000 QG		Morpeth
NY672524	2015 DF		Lambley
Lolium temulen	tum (L.) Desv.		Darnel Critically Endangered; locally extinct
This species is r			868) as growing in Newcastle, but without further details. entioned due to its national status.
Melica nutans L			Mountain Melick
Native			Vulnerable; locally scarce
lives in shady pl	aces near strear	ns in the upland	es of the old sites might rediscover it in some of them. It d. These sites are not under any particular threat, but as far nany plants at each site.
NY800591 NY800590 NY802590	1974 GS	2020AJR	Cupola Bridge (Stawardpeel Woods SSSI) , more than 100 plants in 2007 (AJR).

Letah Wood

NY9460

2009 JBo

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record ler initials)	Site Description
NY774907	1958 GS	2008 QG	Gilliehill Clints, one plant in 2008 (QG)
NY96SW	1849 TN	1992 GS	West Dipton Burn
NY634682	1831 NJW	1992 SM	Irthing Gorge Wood
NY941492	1966 GS	1981 GS	Beldon Burn
NY76SE	1974 AJR		Briarwood Banks
NT90SW	1973 GS		Yardhope
NY88SE	1966 GS	1969 GS	Rede Bridge
NZ04NE	1966 GS		River Derwent near Crooked Oak
NY730499	1965 GS		Ayle Burn
Mibora minima	(L.) Desv.		Early Sand-grass
Colonist			Near threatened; locally extinct
Known from Se	aton Sluice in the	e 1930s.	
	(5)		
	osa (Dumort.) C.I	E.Hubb.	Hard-grass
Native	0010 4 ID 0		Locally rare
NZ298853	2012 AJR & NW		Sandy Bay
NZ2798	1988 CD		Chibburn Mouth (Druridge Bay country park & Hadston Links SSSI).
NZ334764 NZ335761	1999 AY & GY	2009 WG	In the saltmarshes near the mouth of Holywell Dene LNR.
Phleum arenari	ium L.		Sand Cat's-tail
Native			Near threatened; locally rare
NZ37NW	1961 GS	c. 2004 AJR	Seaton Sluice dunes LNR. Searched for in 2011 but not found.
Poa angustifolia	a L.		Narrow-leaved Meadow-grass
Native			Locally rare (data deficient)
Very little is kno	wn about this spe	ecies. It is unde	er-recorded, but it is also rare.
NY96SE	1983 GS		Railway near to Farnley
Poa compressa	L.		Flattened Meadow-grass

As suggested in earlier editions of the RPR, probably not a native species in the county, colonising new, impermanent or artificial habitats. There has been a spate of recent records in the vice-county, mostly in the SE, but also in the Forests and it is no longer as overlooked as previously, so has been withdrawn from the RPR.

Vulnerable

Native

Grid Reference	First Record (with record	Last Record der initials)	Site Description
Polypogon viridi	s (Gouan) Breist	r.	Water Bent
Colonist			Locally Scarce
NZ301927	2018 AJR		Snab Point, Cresswell
NZ2557.8545	2015 WG		North Seaton Colliery
NZ2888	2009 MU		Woodhorn Museum
NZ2567	1981 GS		Ouse Burn, Gosforth
Puccinellia rupe Native?	estris (With.) Ferr	nald & Weath.	Stiff Saltmarsh-grass Locally extinct
Once known ned doubtfully native		id on the Tyne I	pallast hills, but not seen since the 19th century and only
Sesleria caerule Native	a (L.) Ard.		Blue Moor-grass Locally rare
NY951924 NY952926 NY953921 NY953922 NY953923 NY953924 NY953925 NY954921 NY955928	1964 GS	2014 AM	Mill Burn (NWTR) NY953921 & NY954921 are outside the reserve.
NY967931	1967 GS	1989 GS	A small stream near Eastnook (Mill & Whiskershiel Burns SSSI).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The junior authors who are responsible for the 2020 edition would like to thank Quentin Groom who was largely responsible for earlier editions, thus providing the framework for the present version. We are indebted to everyone who provided records, without which this register would not have been possible. Particular thanks go to George Swan, Gordon Simpson, John Durkin & John O'Reilly whose recordings of Northumberland's flora are particularly important.

Thanks also go to all the individuals mentioned in the species accounts and listed below, though there are many others who have contributed over the years.

Adrian Allen (AA), L. Alexander (LA) Janet Angel (JA), Nik Aspey (NA), Argus Ecological Services (AES), Vicky Armitage (VA), Brenda Astley (BA), Terry Astley (TA), J. Bainbridge (JBa), J.H. Balfour 1808-1884 (JHB), Baker and Tate (BT), Chris Barlow (CB), A.W. Bartlett (AB), T. Belt (TBe), Rev. J.F. Bigge (JFB), Kathleen Blackburn (KB), John Blakemore (JB), G. Bolam (GB), T.A. Booth (TB), Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland (BSBI), Botanical Exchange Club (BEC), J.E. Bowman (JEB), R.B. Bowman 1808-1882 (RBB), T.J. Bowman (TBo), Jim Bowyer (JBo), Rosi Bowyer (RBo), Margaret E. Bradshaw (MBr), Michael Braithwaite (MB), British Pteridological Society (BPS), Nick Brodin (NB), D.A.Broughton (DB), Phill Brown (PB), John Burnett (JBu), Bill Burton (BB), R. Cartwright (RCa), Mima Cattan (MC), K.M. Chalkin (KMC), Tom Charman (TC), W.A. Clark (WC), Bill Clarke (BC), Mr J. Cobb (JCo), R.B. Cooke (RBC), Les C. Coombes (LCC), Northumberland County Council (NCC), North Tyneside Borough Council (NTBC), Fiona Corby (FC), Rod W.M. Corner (RC), R. Craigs (RCr), C. Crawford (CC), John Chrisp (JC), Diane Crozier (DC), Keith Cunningham (KC), L. Cuthbert (LC), Graeme Dalby (GDa), Sue Dark (SDa), Alan Davies (AD), A.W. Davison (AWD), Steve P. Davison (SD), Marjorie Davy (MD), Neil Dawson (ND), John Day (JDa), Ian Denholm (IDe), Tom Dearnley (TD), Geoff Dobbins (GD), Charles Douglas (CD), Ian Douglas (ID), Paul Drummond (PD), John Durkin (JD), E. Elliott (EE), C.E. Ellis (CE), Hewett A. Ellis (HE), ENSIS Ltd. (ENSIS), Natural England (NE), F. Evans (FE), Len Fallick (LF), Rev. W. Featherstonhaugh (WF), David Feige (DF), J. Firth (JF), Lady R. FitzGerald (RF), Nigel Foggo (NF), W.E. Foster (WEF), R. Foster-Smith (RFS), Brian William Fox (BF), Richard Friend (RFr). M.E. Frisch (MF), Oliver L. Gilbert (OG), D. Glen (DG), Gourlie, W. (WGo), Quentin J. Groom (QG), Wednesday Group of the Natural History Society of Northumbria (WG), Martin Guerrero (MG), D. Haffey (DHa), Monica Haigh (MH), Alice L. Hale (ALH), P. Hamed (PHa), A. Hancock (AHa), Dorothy Hardy (DH), Trevor Hardy (TH), Brian Harle (BH), Jacqui Harle (JHa), Chris Haworth (CCH), K. Hearn (KH), Stuart Hedley (SH), R. High (RH), John William Heslop-Harrison (JHH), Jonathan Hewitt (JHe), Mark O. Hill (MOH), Pete Hollingsworth (PH), Richard Hopwood (RHo), Angela Horsley (AH), M.J. Hudson (MJH), Rev. J.E. Hull (JEH), Joyce M. Humphris (JH), Jill Hunter (JHu), Duncan Hutt (DHu), J.M. Ide (JI), Dorothy Iveson (DI), Chris Irvine (CI), Denise Jackson (DJ), Mike Jeffries (MJ), Peter Jepson (PJ), A. Clive Jermy (AJ), Linda A. Kergon (LK), Brian King (BK), Lydia Koelmans (LKo), Claire Langelaan (CL), R.V. Lansdowne (RVL), Helen S.J. Lee (HSJL), Alex Lister (ALi), B.A. Little (BL), Henrietta Loraine (HL), Jenny Loring (JL), Steve Lowe (SL), Angus G. Lunn (AL), Anne Middleton (AMi). Elizabeth Maddison (LM), Doug E. Roger Manning (RM), S. Maxwell (SM), McCutcheon (DMc), Malcolm McKay (MM), Andy Mclay (AM), Eric Meek (EM), H. Milne (HM), David Mitchell (DM), P. Nicolet (PN), Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club (TN), John O'Reilly (JO), Clare O'Reilly (CO), Mr E. Robson (ER), Mel Rocket (MRo), Moira Owen (MO), C.M. Owen (CMO), C.N. Page (CNP), M. Palmer (MPa), J.D. Parrack (JP), Sue Penn (SP), Anne Pickering (AP), William (Bill) G. Pickering (WP), Richard Poppleton (RP), Mike S. Porter (MP), Chris D. Preston (CP), Ann Van der Poorten (APo), Steve Preston (SPr), G. Quinn (GQ), Martin W. Rand (MWR), R.C. Rand (RCR), Derek Ratcliffe (DR), Geoff P. Radley (GR), A. John Richards (AJR), Shelia Richards (SR), Mike Richardson (MRi), William Richardson (WR), F. Jeremy Roberts (FJR), Megs Rogers (MR), British Bryological Society (BBS), J.D. Sadler (JDS), Falunjee Sarker (FSa), A. Say (AS), A. Say (ASa), N.S. de Sausmarez (NS), Nick E. Scott (NSc), Mr F. Scott (FS), Colin Scrutton (CS), R.C. Seely (RS), David Shaw (DS), Mike Shaw (MSh), A&M Sheader (A&MS), M.J.F. Sidney (MSi), Lesley Silvera (LS), Janet Simkin (JSi), Gordon Simpson (GSi), J.R. Stacey (JSt), Ruth Starr-Keddle (RS-K), A. Starling (AS), John Steele (JS), Northumberland Ecological Services (NES), Ann Stephenson (ASt), J. Storey (JSy), Judy Summerson (JSu), Mike A. Sutcliffe (MS), George A. Swan (GS), Margaret Swan (MSw), G.W. Temperley (GWT), N. Temperley (NT), B.H. Thompson (BHT), John Thompson (JT), Sir John Trevelyan (JTr), K. Trewren (KT), Rev. William Turner (WT), Northumberland Wildlife Trust (NWT), Antony (Tony) M. Tynan (AT), Northern Naturalists' Union (NNU), Prof Michael Usher (MU), Martin Wakelin (MWa), George Wallace (GW), John Wallis 1714–1793 (JW), Denise Walton (DW), G. Warde-Aldham (GW-A), Naomi Waite (NW), Mark Welfare (MW), Richard Willis (RW), Mark Wilson (CMW), Scott Wilson (SW), Nathaniel John Winch 1768-1839 (NJW), David Wright (DWr), Ann Young (AY), Elizabeth Young (EY), Gordon Young (GY), J. Young (JY).

REFEREES

We are very grateful to the numerous experts who have helped us identify and validate our records. These experts include John R. Akeroyd, P.M. Benoit, Margaret Bradshaw, Tom A. Cope, Arthur Copping, J. Fryer, Richard V. Lansdown, I. Keith Ferguson, Richard Jinks, R.D. Meikle, Clare O'Reilly, Mike S. Porter, Fred J. Rumsey, Alan Silverside, Clive A. Stace and J. Webb.

REFERENCES

BRAITHWAITE, M E (2005). *Hierochloe odorata* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) — A Grass New to England. *Watsonia* **25**: 423-424.

BAKER, J G and TATE, G R (1868). A new flora of Northumberland and Durham, with sketches of its climate and physical geography. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumbria* **2**: 1-316.

BEAMSLEY, N (2006). An audit of Whin grassland in Northumberland May – July 2006. Retrieved 15 Jan 2011, from http://ukbars.defra.gov.uk/uploaded/progress_reports/86cf25215c6c46b09473aeddea2eba03.pdf

BURLTON, B, RICHARDS, A J and SIMPSON, G (2014). A fourth English site for *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch). *BSBI News* **127**: 19

CHEFFINGS, C and FARRELL, L (eds) (2006). The Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain, and a tool for assessing the current conservation status of vascular plants on SSSIs in England, ENRR 690 (Leach & Rusbridge).

EDLIN, H L (1961). The Wild Pines of Kielder Forest - are they truly native? *Journal of the Forestry Commission* **30**: 38–44.

GREEN, S, Hendry, S J, MacAskill, G A, Laue, B E, and Steele, H (2012). Dieback and mortality of Juniperus communis in Britain associated with Phytophthora austrocedrae. New Disease Reports **26**, 2. http://dx.doi.org/10.5197/j.2044-0588.2012.026.002

GROOM, Q, YOUNG, G and RICHARDS, A J (2017). RPR VC 67 6.2.pdf. Retrieved 20 October 2020 from: https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.4667965.v1

JERMY, A C (1998). *Diphasiastrum alpinum / D. issleri / D. complanatum*, in *Plant Crib*, ed. Rich, T C G and Jermy, A C, Botanical Society of the British Isles, National Museums & Galleries of Wales.

LUNN, A G (1998). in Red Data Book for Northumberland, ed. Kerslake, L. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumbria* **58**: 39-202.

MANNING, A D, KESTEVEN, J, STEIN, J, LUNN, A, XU, T and RAYNER, B (2010). Could native Scots pines (Pinus sylvestris) still persist in northern England and southern Scotland? *Plant Ecology & Diversity* **3**: 187-201.

RICHARDS, A J and SWAN, G A (1976). *Epipactis leptochila* (Godfery) Godfery and *E. phyllanthes* G.E.Sm. occuring in south Northumberland on lead and zinc soils. *Watsonia* 11: 1-5.

RICHARDS, A J (2020). Whatever happened to Crepis mollis? BSBI News **143**: 22-24.

SIMKIN, J (2008). Whin Grassland Survey 2007. Retrieved 15 Jan 2011 from http://ukbars.defra.gov.uk/uploaded/progress_reports/d4f6d5a85e1b48aa8b38e6d07d3f75a7.doc

SIMKIN, J (2011). *Calaminarian Grassland Report* for the North Pennines AONB Partnership Version 2.2. North Pennines AONB.

STEWART, N (2004). Important stonewort areas, an assessment of the best areas for stoneworts in the United Kingdom (summary). Plantlife.

STROH, P A, LEACH, S J, AUGUST, T A, WALKER, K J, PEARMAN, D A, RUMSEY, F J, HARROWER, C A, FAY, M F, MARTIN, J P, PANKHURST, T, PRESTON, C D and TAYLOR, I (2015). *A Vascular Plant Red List for England*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.

SWAN, G A (1993). *Flora of Northumberland*. Natural History Society of Northumbria.

SWAN, G A (2001). A Supplement to Flora of Northumberland. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumbria* **61**: 71-160.

WALLIS J (1769). The Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland: And of so much of the County of Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed; commonly called North Bishoprick, Two Volumes, Strahan and Bladon.

WINCH, N J, THORNHILL, J and WAUGH, R J (1805). The botanist's guide through the counties of Northumberland and Durham. S. Hodgson.

WINCH, N J (1825). An essay on the geographical distribution of plants, through the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Durham. T. & J. Hodgson.

WINCH, N J (1831) Flora of Northumberland and Durham. T. & J. Hodgson.

COMMON NAME INDEX

A		Centaury, Lesser	59
Allseed	38	Centaury, Seaside	9,59
Allseed, Four-leaved	49	Chamomile, Corn	68
		Chervil, Bur	75
В		Chickweed, Greater	51
Balsam, Touch-me-not	54	Chickweed, Water	51
Barley, Meadow	107	Chives	9,93
Barley, Wood	8,107	Clary, Wild	64
Beak-sedge, White	102	Cleavers, Corn	59
Bearberry	55	Clover, Knotted	9,28
Bedstraw, Limestone	58	Clover, Rough	28
Bedstraw, Northern	58	Clover, Strawberry	28
Beet, Sea	52	Clubmoss, Alpine	12
Bellflower, Clustered	9,67	Clubmoss, Issler's	9,13
Bent, Black	102	Club-rush, Floating	102
Bent, Water	109	Club-rush, Sea	95
Bilberry, Bog	57	Cornel, Dwarf	54
Bindweed, Sea	62	Cornsalad, Common	74
Birch, Downy	35	Cornsalad, Common Cornsalad, Keel-fruited	74
	9,33		74
Birch, Dwarf Bird's-foot	27	Cornsalad, Narrow-fruited	106
	55	Couch, Sand	
Bird's-nest, Yellow		Couch, Sea Cowbane	106
Bistort, Alpine	46		76
Black-poplar	36	Cranberry, Small	57
Bladderwort, Greater	67	Crane's-bill, Long-stalked	9,38
Bladderwort, Intermediate	67	Cress, Shepherd's	42
Bladderwort, Lesser	67	Cudweed, Common	71
Bog-myrtle	33	Cudweed, Heath	73
Bog-rush, Black	102	Cudweed, Small	73
Bog-sedge	97	Currant, Downy	9,22
Bog-sedge, Tall	9,98		
Brome, Meadow	104	<u>D</u>	
Brome, Rye	104	Darnel	107
Brookweed	9,55	Dead-nettle, Cut-leaved	64
Broomrape, Greater	9,66	Dead-nettle, Northern	63
Broomrape, Ivy	66	Dittander	42
Bryony, Black	80	Dodder	62
Bryony, White	35	Dog-rose, Hairy	32
Buckler-Fern, Northern	18	Dog-violet, Early	37
Bur-marigold, Nodding	68	Dog-violet, Heath	9,37
Bur-marigold, Trifid	68	Dropwort	9,31
Buttercup, Corn	21	Duckweed, Fat	77
Butterfly-orchid, Greater	9,92	Duckweed, Greater	77
Butterfly-orchid, Lesser	91	Duckweed, Least	77
<u>c</u>		E	
Campion, Sea	50	Eelgrass, Dwarf	78
Caraway	76	Enchanter's-nightshade, Upland	39
Catchfly, Night-flowering	50	Everlasting, Mountain	10,68
Catchfly, Small-flowered	50	Eyebright, Arctic	65
Cat's-tail, Sand	108	Eyebright, Montane	65
Cat-mint	64	Eyebright, Rostkov's	66
Celery, Wild	75	Eyebright, Slender	65
ociory, wild	7.5	Lyobiigiit, ololidoi	00

Eyebright, Western	66	Horsetail, Mackay's	14
Eyebrights	9	Horsetail, Shady	14
		Horsetail, Variegated	14
F		Hound's-tongue	60
False-brome, Heath	103		
Fern, Killarney	15	I	
Fern, Royal	15	Juniper	9,19
Fern-grass, Sea	105	dinpoi	3,13
Fescue, Rush-leaved	106	K	
Fescue, Viviparous	106	Knapweed, Chalk	69
Fescue, Wood	8,105	Knawel, Annual	9,49
Filmy-fern, Tunbridge	15	Knotgrass, Ray's	9,49
Filmy-fern, Wilson's	15	Milotgrass, May s	9,40
Flat-sedge	9,94	L	
		<u>=</u>	21
Forget-me-not, Pale	10,61	Lady's-mantle, Large-toothed	31
Fragrant-orchid, Chalk	89	Lady's-mantle, Clustered	29
Fragrant-orchid, Heath	89	Lady's-mantle, Shining	9,30
Fragrant-orchid, Marsh	89	Lady's-mantle, Slender	29
Frogbit	78	Lady's-mantle, Starry	29
		Lady's-mantle ssp	9
G		Lady's-tresses,Creeping	88
Garlic, Field	92	Laurel, Cherry	8
Gentian, Autumn	59	Leek, Sand	92
Gentian, Field	10,59	Lettuce, Great	73
Glasswort, Common	53	Lettuce, Prickly	72
Glasswort, Long-spiked	53	Lily-of-the-valley	93
Glasswort, Purple	53	Liquorice, Wild	26
Glasswort, Yellow	9,53		
Good-King-Henry	52	M	
Goosefoot, Oak-leaved	52	Male-fern, Mountain	18
Goosefoot, Red	52	Mallow, Dwarf	40
Gorse, Western	28	Marshwort, Lesser	75
Gypsywort	64	Marsh-orchid, Early	84
		Marsh-orchid, Southern	83
H		Meadow-grass, Flattened	108
Hairy-brome, Lesser	103	Meadow-grass, Narrow-leaved	108
Hard-grass	108	Meadow-rue, Common	21
Hawk's-beard, Northern	9,69	Melick, Mountain	107
Hawkweed, Brindled	72	Mercury, Annual	36
Hawkweed, Dark-flowered	72	Milk-vetch, Purple	9,25
Hawkweed, Rhombic-leaved	72	Moor-grass, Blue	109
Hawkweed, Rough-leaved	72	Mouse-ear, Field	46
Hawkweed, Sharp-toothed	72	Mouse-ear, Sea	9,47
Hedge-parsley, Knotted	77	Mousetail	21
Hellebore, Stinking	20	Mustard, Tower	43
Helleborine, Dune	10,84	Mastara, rower	10
Helleborine, Green-flowered	87	0	
Helleborine, Marsh	87	Orache, Babington's	51
Helleborine, Narrow-leaved	82	Orache, Early	.52
Hemp-nettle, Large-flowered	63	Orache, Frosted	51
Hemp-nettle, Red	63	Orache, Frosted Orache, Long-stalked	51
Henbane	62	Orchid, Bird's-nest	9,90
Herb-Paris	80	Orchid, Bog	9,90
			90
Holy-grass	107	Orchid, Burnt	
Hornwort, Rigid	20	Orchid, Coralroot	83

Orchid, Frog	82	Saxifrage, Rue leaved	9,24
Orchid, Green-winged	82	Saxifrage, Starry	23
Orchid, Pyramidal	82	Saxifrage, Yellow	23
Orchid, Small-white	9,92	Scurvygrass, English	41
Orpine	24	Scurvygrass, Pyrenean	10
Oxtongue, Hawkweed	73	Sea-blite, Annual	54
		Sea-kale	41
P		Sea-purslane	52
Pansy, Mountain	10	Sedge, Curved	9,98
Pansy, Seaside	37	Sedge, Distant	97
Pansy, Wild	38	Sedge, Divided	97
Parsley, Stone	77	Sedge, Few-flowered	98
Pearlwort, Sea	49	Sedge, Slender	97
Penny-cress, Alpine	10,42	Sedge, Spiked	99
			99
Pepperwort, Field	41	Sedge, Stiff	
Pepperwort, Smith's	42	Sedge, Water	95
Petty Whin	9,27	Shallon	8
Pillwort	16	Sheep's-bit	67
Pimpernel, Bog	55	Shepherd's-needle	77
Pine, Scots	19	Shield-fern, Soft	18
Pink, Maiden	9,47	Silky-bent, Loose	103
Pondweed, Bright-leaved	10,79	Skullcap, Lesser	65
Pondweed, Linton's	10,79	Small-reed, Purple	104
Pondweed, Long-leaved	10,79	Soft-brome, Lesser	104
Pondweed, Long-stalked	10,78	Solomon's-seal, Whorled	93
Pondweed, Opposite-leaved	78	Spignel	76
Pondweed, Shining	78	Spike-rush, Many-stalked	101
Pondweed, Slender-leaved	78	Spike-rush, Needle	9,99
Pondweed ssp.	10	Spike-rush, Northern	9,100
Poppy, Prickly	20	Spike-rush, Slender	101
Prickly-sedge	98	Spindle	35
Primrose, Bird's-eye	55	Spleenwort, Forked	16
		Spleenwort, Green	17
Q		Spleenwort, Lobed Maidenhair	16
Quillwort	14	Spleenwort, Sea	16
Quiiivort		Spruce, Sitka	8
R		Spurge, Dwarf	35
Ramping-fumitory, Tall	20	Spurge, Wood	35
Rhododendron	8	Star-of-Bethlehem, Yellow	8,81
Rock-cress, Hairy	9,41	Stichwort, Marsh	51
Rose, Field	32	Stonecrop, Hairy	10,25
Rush, Blunt-flowered	94	Stonewort, Bristly	11
	94		11
Rush, Frog		Stonewort, Delicate	
Rush, Sea	9,94	Stonewort, Fragile	11
Rustyback	16	Stonewort, Least	11
		Stonewort, Opposite	11
S	100	Stonewort, Rough	11
Saltmarsh-grass, Stiff	109	Stonewort, Smooth	12
Saltwort	54	Stonewort, Translucent	12
Sandwort, Sea	49	Stoneworts	10
Sandwort, Spring	10,49	Sundew, Great	9,46
Soft-brome, Lesser	104	Sweet-grass, Plicate	107
Sand-grass, Early	108	Swine-cress	42
Saw-wort	74	Swine-cress, Lesser	42
Saxifrage, Mossy	24		

T	
Tasselweed, Beaked	79
Teasel, Cut-leaved	75
Teasel, Small	75
Thistle, Carline	68
Thistle, Slender	68
Thistle, Woolly	69
Thrift	10
Thyme, Basil	63
Tormentil, Trailing	32
Trefoil, Slender	8
Tussock-sedge, Lesser	96
Twinflower	74
<u></u>	
Vetch, Spring	28
Vetch, Wood	8,26
voterr, vvood	0,20
W	
Water-crowfoot, Brackish	21
Water-dropwort, Fine-leaved	76
Water-dropwort, Parsley	9,77
Water-dropwort, Tubular	76
Water-lily, Hybrid	10,19
Water-lily, White	20
Water-milfoil, Whorled	25
Water-parsnip, Lesser	76
Water-pepper	44
Water-pepper, Small	10,44
Water-pepper, Tasteless	10,46
Water-plantain, Lesser	77
Water-purslane	10,39
Water-speedwell, Pink	63
Water-starwort, Autumnal	63
Water-starwort, Blunt-fruited	63
Waterweed, Curly	78
Whitebeam, Rock	32
Whitlowgrass, Hairy	41
Whitlowgrass, Hoary	41
Whorl-grass	104
Willow, Almond	37
Willow, Dwarf	36
Willowherb, Chickweed	10,40
Willowherb Spear-leaved	40
Wintergreen, Common	57
Wintergreen, Intermediate	9,56
Wormwood, Sea	74
Woundwort, Field	65
Y Yellow-sedge, Small-fruited	99
renow-seuge, smail-multeu	99

LATIN NAME INDEX

A		Bromus secalinus	104
Agrostis gigantea	8,102	Bryonia dioica	35
Alchemilla acutiloba	29		
Alchemilla filicaulis subsp. filicaulis	29	С	
Alchemilla glomerulans	29	Calamagrostis canescens	104
Alchemilla micans	9.30	Callitriche hamulata	8
Alchemilla subcrenata	31	Callitriche hermaphroditica	63
Alchemilla ssp	9	Callitriche obtusangula	63
Allium oleraceum	92	Callitriche platycarpa	3
Allium schoenoprasum	9,93	Calystegia soldanella	62
Allium scorodoprasum	92	Campanula glomerata	9,67
Alopecurus aequalis 10	0,102	Carduus tenuiflorus	68
Anacamptis morio	82	Carex × boenninghausiana	99
Anacamptis pyramidalis	82	Carex × fulva	99
Antennaria dioica	10,68	Carex acuta × nigra	99
Anthemis arvensis	68	Carex aquatilis	95
Anthriscus caucalis	75	Carex bigelowii	95
Apera spica-venti	103	Carex diandra	96
Apium graveolens	75	Carex distans	97
Apium inundatum	75	Carex divisa	97
Arabis hirsuta	9.41	Carex lasiocarpa	97
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	55	Carex limosa	97
Armeria maritima	10	Carex magellanica	9,98
Asplenium ceterach	16	Carex maritima	9,98
Asplenium marinum	16	Carex muricata subsp. pairae	98
Asplenium septentrionale	16	Carex oederi	99
Asplenium trichomanes subsp. pachyrachi		Carex pauciflora	98
Asplenium viride	17	Carex spicata	99
Astragalus danicus	9,25	Carlina vulgaris	68
Astragalus glycyphyllos	26	Carum carvi	96
Atriplex glabriuscula	51	Catabrosa aquatica	104
Atriplex laciniata	51	Catapodium marinum	105
Atriplex longipes	51	Centaurea debeauxii	69
Atriplex portulacoides	52	Centaurium littorale	59
Atriplex praecox	52	Centaurium pulchellum	59
- P - P		Cephalanthera longifolia	82
В		Cerastium arvense	46
Baldellia ranunculoides	77	Cerastium diffusum	9,47
Berula erecta	76	Ceratophyllum demersum	20
Beta vulgaris subsp. maritima	52	Chara aspera	11
Betula nana	9.33	Chara contraria	1.
Betula pubescens subsp. tortuosa	8,34	Chara globularis	11
Bidens cernua	68	Chara hispida	1.
Bidens tripartita	68	Chara virgata	1.
Bistorta (Persicaria) vivipara	46	Characeae	10
Blitum (Chenopodium) bonus-henricus	52	Chenopodium glaucum	52
Blysmus compressus	9,94	Cicuta virosa	76
Bolboschoenus maritimus	95	Circaea × intermedia	39
Brachypodium pinnatum	103	Cirsium × wankelii	69
Bromopsis benekenii	103	Cirsium eriophorum	69
Bromus racemosus	103	Clinopodium acinos	63
Bromus hordeaceus subsp. thominei	104	Cochlearia anglica	42
bromus noracaccus sabsp. thorning	104	Occilicatia affglica	4.

Cochlearia pyrenaica	10	F	
Coeloglossum viride	82	Festuca arenaria	106
Convallaria majalis	93	Festuca rubra subsp. juncea	106
Corallorhiza trifida	83	Festuca vivipara	106
Cornus suecica	54	Filago vulgaris	71
Crambe maritima	41	Filipendula vulgaris	9,31
Crepis mollis	9,69	Fumaria bastardii	20
Cuscuta epithymum	62		
Cynoglossum officinale	60	G	
		Gagea lutea	8,81
D		Galeopsis angustifolia	63
Dactylorhiza incarnata	84	Galeopsis speciosa	63
Dactylorhiza praetermissa	83	Galium boreale	58
Dianthus deltoides	9,47	Galium sterneri	58
Diphasiastrum alpinum	12	Galium tricornutum	59
Diphasiastrum x. issleri	9,13	Gaultheria shallon	8
Dipsacus laciniatus	75	Genista anglica	9,27
Dipsacus pilosus	75	Gentianella amarella subsp. septentrionalis	59
Draba incana	41	Gentianella campestris	10,59
Drosera × obovata	46	Geranium columbinum	9,38
Drosera anglica	9,46	Glyceria notata	8,107
Drymochloa sylvatica	8,105	Goodyera repens	88
Dryopteris × ambroseae	18	Groenlandia densa	78
Dryopteris expansa	18	Gymnadenia borealis	89
Dryopteris oreades	18	Gymnadenia conopsea	89
Differior orogades		Gymnadenia densiflora	89
E		Gymnadenia ssp	8
Eleocharis acicularis	10,99	ayımladərilə dəp	
Eleocharis mamillata subsp. austriaca	10,100	Н	
Eleocharis multicaulis	101	Hammarbya paludosa	89
Eleocharis uniglumis	101	Helleborus foetidus	20
Eleogiton fluitans	102	Hieracium argutifolium	72
Elytrigia atherica	106	Hieracium auratiflorum	72
Elytrigia juncea	106	Hieracium piligerum	72
Epilobium × haynaldianum	40	Hieracium prenanthoides	72
Epilobium alsinifolium	10,40	Hieracium rhomboides	72
Epilobium lanceolatum	40	Hierochloe odorata	107
Epipactis dunensis	10,84	Honckenya peploides	49
Epipactis palustris	87	Hordelymus europaeus	8,107
Epipactis phyllanthes	87	Hordeum secalinum	107
Equisetum × trachyodon	14	Hydrocharis morsus-ranae	78
Equisetum pratense	14	Hymenophyllum tunbrigense	15
Equisetum variegatum	14	Hymenophyllum wilsonii	15
Erophila majuscula	41	Hyoscyamus niger	62
Ervilla sylvatica	8,26	Hypopitys monotropa subsp. monotropa	55
Euonymus europaeus	35	пурорије тополора савор. тополора	
Euphorbia amygdaloides	35	1	
Euphorbia exigua	36	Impatiens noli-tangere	54
Euphrasia arctica subsp. arctica	65	Isoetes lacustris	14
Euphrasia micrantha	65	1300103 140431113	
Euphrasia iniciantila Euphrasia officinalis subsp. monticola	65	J	
Euphrasia officinalis subsp. monticola	66	Jasione montana	67
Euphrasia officinalis subsp. praterisis Euphrasia tetraquetra	66	Juncus maritimus	9,94
Euphrasia tetraquetra Euphrasia ssp	9	Juncus mantimus Juncus ranarius	9,94 94
Lupiliasia ssp	9	Juncus subnodulosus	94
		Juniperus communis	9,19
		Juniperus communis	9,19

L		Osmunda regalis	15
Lactuca serriola	72	Oxybasis (Chenopodium) rubrum	52
Lactuca virosa	73		
Lagarosiphon major	78	P	
Lamium confertum	63	Parapholis strigosa	108
Lamium hybridum	64	Paris quadrifolia	80
Lemna gibba	77	Persicaria hydropiper	44
Lemna minuta	77	Persicaria minor	10,44
Lepidium campestre	41	Persicaria mitis	10,46
Lepidium coronopus	42	Phleum arenarium	108
Lepidium didymum	42	Picea sitchensis	8
Lepidium heterophyllum	42	Picris hieracioides	73
Lepidium latifolium	42	Pilularia globulifera	16
Limonium aff. humile	43	Pinus sylvestris	19
Linaria × sepium	63	Platanthera bifolia	91
Linnaea borealis	74	Platanthera chlorantha	9,92
Linum radiola	38	Poa angustifolia	8,108
Logfia (Filago) minima	73	Poa compressa	108
Lolium temulentum	107	Polycarpon tetraphyllum	49
Lycopus europaeus	64	Polygonatum verticillatum	93
Lysimachia (Anagallis) tenella	55	Polypogon viridis.	109
Lythrum portula	10,39	Polygonum oxyspermum	9,46
		Polystichum setiferum	18
M		Populus nigra subsp. betulifolia	36
Malva neglecta	40	Potamogeton × angustifolius	79
Melica nutans	107	Potamogeton × lintonii	10,79
Mercurialis annua	36	Potamogeton × nitens	10,79
Meum athamanticum	76	Potamogeton lucens	78
Mibora minima	108	Potamogeton praelongus	10,78
Micranthes (Saxifraga) stellaris	23	Potamogeton ssp.	10
Myosotis stolonifera	10,61	Potentilla anglica	32
Myosurus minimus	21	Primula farinosa	55
Myrica gale	33	Prunus laurocerasus	8
Myriophyllum verticillatum	29	Pseudorchis albida	92
		Puccinellia rupestris	109
N		Pyrola media	9,56
Neotinea ustulata	90	Pyrola minor	57
Neottia nidus-avis	8,90		
Nepeta cataria	64	R	
Nitella confervacea	11	Ranunculus arvensis	21
Nitella flexilis	12	Ranunculus baudotii	21
Nitella opaca	12	Ranunculus fluitans	8
Nitella translucens	12	Ranunculus peltatus	8
Noccaea caerulescens	10,42	Rhododendron ponticum	8
Nuphar × spenneriana	10,19	Rhynchospora alba	102
Nymphaea alba	20	Ribes spicatum	8,22
		Roemeria (Papaver) argemone	20
0		Rosa arvensis	32
Oenanthe aquatica	76	Rosa caesia subsp. caesia	8,32
Oenanthe fistulosa	76	Ruppia maritima	79
Oenanthe lachenalii	9,77		
Omalotheca (Gnaphalium) sylvaticum	73	\$	
Ornithopus perpusillus	27	Sabulina (Minuartia) verna	10,49
Orobanche hederae	66	Sagina maritima	49
Orobanche rapum-genistae	9,66	Salicornia dolichostachya	53

Salicornia europaea	53
Salicornia fragilis	9,53
Salicornia ramosissima	53
Salix herbacea	36
Salix triandra	37
Salsola kali subsp. kali	54
Salvia verbenaca	64
Samolus valerandi	9,55
Saxifraga aizoides	23
Saxifraga hypnoides	24
Saxifraga tridactylites	9,24
Scandix pecten-veneris	77
Schoenus nigricans	102
Scleranthus annuus	9,49
Scutellaria minor	65
Sedum telephium	24
Sedum villosum	9,10,25
Seriphidium maritima	74
Serratula tinctoria	74
Sesleria caerulea	109
Silene gallica	50
Silene noctiflora	50
Silene uniflora	50
Sison amomum	77
Sorbus rupicola	32
Spirodela polyrhiza	77
Stachys arvensis	65
Stellaria aquatica	51
Stellaria neglecta	8,51
Stellaria palustris	51
Stuckeria (Potamogeton) filiformis	78
Suaeda maritima	54
Cudoda Mantima	0.1
T	
Tamus communis	80
Teesdalia nudicaulis	42
Thalictrum flavum	21
Torilis nodosa	77
Trichomanes speciosum	15
Trifolium fragiferum	28
Trifolium micranthum	28
Trifolium scabrum	28
Trifolium striatum	9,28
Turritis glabra	43
Tarritio giacra	
U	
Ulex gallii	28
Utricularia intermedia	67
Utricularia minor	67
Utricularia vulgaris	67
Caracara raigano	- 37
V	
Vaccinium microcarpum	57
Vaccinium uliginosum	57
Valerianella carinata	74
· a.aarrona oarmata	, ¬

Valerianella dentata	74
Valerianella locusta	74
Veronica catenata	63
Vicia lathyroides	28
Viola canina	9,37
Viola lutea	10
Viola reichenbachiana	37
Viola tricolor subsp. curtisii	37
Viola tricolor subsp. tricolor	38
Z	
Zostera noltei	78

A LIFELONG OBSESSION WITH NATURAL HISTORY



John Richards

I cannot remember a time when I was not obsessed with natural history. Butterflies came first. At the age of eight, I was taken to the Festival of Britain where I fell deeply in love with L. Hugh Newman's display of living British butterflies; Swallowtails and Purple Emperors come to mind, and I could not be dragged away. The grounds of my school had meadows with Dingy and Grizzled Skippers and woods with Whiteletter Hairstreaks, and the occasional White Admiral. The pond was full of Red-eyed Damselflies, Tench and Grass Snakes. Despite the tank water freezing to an inch in my bedroom, I bred a variety of dragonflies, fed on mince, which hatched and zoomed around the room. By the age of ten I was cycling 12 miles or more, to Pamber Forest to see Pearl-bordered, High-brown and Silver-washed Fritillaries (only the last is there now), or to the Chilterns to look for rare aberrants in Chalkhill and Adonis Blues.

Birds came shortly afterwards. I remember rigging a baited hide to photograph common garden birds with my Kodak 620 at the age of 10. My senior school had an ornithological headmaster and a thriving bird club. With the school I visited the bird observatories at Dungeness, Gibraltar Point, Tour du Valat in the Camargue, and Ottenby, Sweden. I was a qualified Bird Ringer by the age of 17; the school grounds were full of chardonnay and crow traps for ringing. Mist-nets were only just starting to be used.

I suppose that the study of wild plants, field botany, came last. However, I have a vivid memory of cycling 10 miles one cold March day at the age of 12 to photograph Green Hellebores. As with many others, my entry to the complex world of wild flowers came through a love of orchids. For a school project, at the age of 15 I undertook to photograph and monograph all the species of orchid in Berkshire. I adored the 'New Naturalist' book 'Mountain Flowers'. Aged 15 I sought Shrubby Cinquefoil high above the Wastwater screes (and saw Mountain Ringlets!) and at 16 climbed Ben Lawers alone to see Alpine Forget-menot and Drooping Saxifrage.

After a summer when a friend and I hitch-hiked to Finnish Lapland, I went to read Botany at University College, Durham, my first introduction to the delights of the North-East. During the epic winter of early 1963, we were imprisoned in Lumley Castle, so I took my mist-nets down to the burn and caught several Jack Snipe. Earlier I witnessed the frozen sea at Pagham harbour where thousands of waders had packed into a warm water outlet, and a Great Northern Diver frozen into Blenheim Castle lake. At Christmas, a friend and I ringed more than 100 Bramblings from a huge flock on the Berkshire downs.

As a student I fell under the spell of a young David Bellamy, who took us to Germany, Italy and Poland on field trips, but it was the Experimental Taxonomy of David Valentine and the Population Genetics of Jack Crosby which sowed the seeds of an academic career. For my doctorate, Valentine suggested that the study of British dandelions provided a virgin field, certainly the best present I was ever given! After nearly six decades I am just completing my third identification guide to the 250 species of British and Irish dandelion, none of which were known here before I started.

My first job was as a Demonstrator at the Oxford Botany School where I was in nominal charge of the Fielding-Druce Herbarium. My boss Cyril Darlington and I did not get on, and after three years I moved to a lectureship at Newcastle, having first initiated the Oxfordshire County Flora with Stan Woodell and Roy Perry. I remained at Newcastle for 34 years, eventually entitled Professor of Botany. My research interests centered around the evolution of mating systems in plants and concentrated on apomixis (in dandelions and mangosteen); autogamy (in helleborines); and heteromorphy (in primulas and thrift). Later I became interested in the effect of temperature and climate change on plant mating systems. I worked with about 30 excellent postgraduate students and published more than 100 scientific papers, including a text-book, 'Plant Breeding Systems' that went to two editions. Concurrently, I developed a consuming interest in the taxonomy of primulas, eventually culminating in a monograph 'Primula' which also spawned a second edition.

Throughout my career I had a particular interest in field teaching and was proud to help generations of students acquire skills and interest in field botany, many of whom have gone on to careers in Nature Conservation. I joined the Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland in 1965, served on their Committee several times, and when I retired became Joint

John Richards with Taraxacum richardsianum.

County Recorder for South Northumberland, serving first with George Swan, then Quentin Groom and now Megs Rogers. I was proud to become a Vice-President and Honorary Member of the BSBI. As a member of the NHSN Committee I have a particular interest in the NHSN's botanical collections, and until lockdown intervened was part of a team helping to curate these collections at the Discovery Museum.

During more than half a century in the North-East my interest in other fields of Natural History have continued. I have been a member of the Northumberland and Tyneside Bird Club throughout (and gave them a poor lecture at the tender age of 18 in 1961!), and was a member of the Northumbria Ringing Group for many years, helping out at Hauxley Ringing Station. Latterly I have acquired a moth trap and have contributed to the Garden Moth survey over several recent years.

Finally, a brief mention of my 'other hat', Alpine Gardening. Ever since we moved to Hexham in 1970, we have had a garden in which I have built up large collections of species, mostly from the mountains. I have served on the Committee of the Alpine Garden Society over many years, was its President, now Vice-President, and am a long-serving exhibitor and judge at Shows, and an RHS Committee member. I have been lucky enough to travel to the mountains of many countries, in particular Greece (60 visits!) about which I wrote a book, New Zealand, and three visits to each of China, South Africa, and the American Rockies.

I am of the firm conviction that had I not been obsessed with natural history throughout my life from an early age, that my life and career would have been very different, and much less enjoyable!



Lady's-slipper Orchid, Cypripedium calceolus.

Dr Quentin Groom

Quentin trained as a botanist at the University of Reading and obtained a doctorate in Plant Ecophysiology at the University of Essex in 1990. From 1993-1996 he was a post-doctoral researcher at the University of Newcastle and after a spell in the USA returned to the North-East to live in Morpeth to work in IT for the National Insurance Recording System. He joined the Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland (BSBI) in 2000, and immediately started to use his combination of skills in Botany and IT to work as a data manager for the BSBI. He was instrumental in the creation of the BSBI plant distribution database (Ddb), the main higher plant recording system in Britain and Ireland.

While at Newcastle, Quentin became joint County Recorder for South Northumberland with Professor George Swan, and worked hard on the digitization of Swan's records, so that they could be added to Ddb. He created the Flora North-East website (still active) which maps all the species in Durham and Northumberland at a tetrad basis, and offers a variety of other services to local plant recorders. He also helped to organize the Common Plant Survey, and single-handedly wrote the first Rare Plant Register for South Northumberland, of which this is the fourth updated version.

In 2005, Quentin's wife was promoted to a post in Belgium and Quentin and their family joined her there. Quentin has worked since at Meise Botanic Garden, specializing on the use of advanced IT techniques in Biological recording, particular the extrapolation of distributional patterns from uneven data coverage. At times he has been seconded to Institutes in Africa and South America.

For a number of years after leaving England, Quentin continued his interest in North-Eastern botany, and managed an annual visit for a week most years, during which he undertook intensive recording, often armed only with a tent and bicycle! However, as his involvement in International Botanic Garden organizations increased, he could no longer find the time, and resigned as Joint County Recorder for South Northumberland in 2019. Nevertheless, his influence over Botanical activities in Northumberland has been profound, and we are all greatly indebted to him.

AJR

Gordon Young



Born in 1938, I spent my childhood in High Howdon, a couple of miles away from Wallsend - an area of ship-building, coal mines and heavy industry. Living so close to the shipyards on the River Tyne was hazardous during the war and our house was damaged twice from incendiary bombs! I attended Stephenson Memorial Secondary Modern school and, when I left, took up an apprenticeship in electrical engineering at the power-generating company of C. A. Parsons. From there, I moved into the offices of the instrumentation department as an instrument technician, calibrating and repairing all manner of instruments used in the factory but specialised in temperature measurement to accuracies better than a few hundredths of a degree Celsius. It was at Parsons that I met my wife Ann: we married in 1960 and moved to Denton Burn at the west end of Newcastle where we raised our three children.

The countryside always was our preference, so we holidayed in the Lake District, enjoying both the scenery and general wildlife. It wasn't until we joined a rambling club that we took an interest in botany – seeing flowers on a regular basis. Time to study on a walk was difficult, but we met a couple of people who had a mild interest in flowers and they passed on their knowledge of what they knew. We acquired a guidebook but there seemed to be lots only to be found in the warmer south or mountainous areas of Scotland. I then combined my interests of botany and photography, making a local 'flower-guide' using close-up photos to show diagnostic details.

In 1985 we moved from our semi-detached house in Denton Burn to a bungalow in Billy Mill near to North Shields as Ann was having difficulty with the house-stairs and steep banks of the area. We found ourselves in an area with lots of places of botanical interest – many of them waste places. Local industry was in decline leaving old pit-heaps, dismantled railway-lines and derelict shipyards, but in addition to that we also had access to the coast for the first time (an eye operation in 1959 left me with vision problems so driving wasn't an option; therefore, we had to go everywhere by bus). By 1988 we now were finding many flowers new to us,

not just photographing them but also making notes of where they were to found – in effect our own mini-flora of the area.

When the *Flora of Northumberland* was published in 1993 it provided us with information as to where plants were to be found. We had been completely unaware that anything like this existed and found it interesting as some of our records extended the range shown in the Flora and one of them, *Azolla filiculoides* (Water Fern), was actually an addition to the Flora.

When Ann's health was becoming a problem in 1995, I took the opportunity to take early retirement from work. In 1998 we fortunate in joining two small botany groups, one of which was the inaugural meeting of the NHSN Wednesday Group. They were able to take us to places not accessible by bus and to nature reserves, whilst we were able to show them our 'waste places' which in some cases they agreed were better than some nature reserves. Some people interested in botany start off by going to nature reserves with orchids and rarities and progress from there whereas we started with waste places and weeds - working the other way around! We were now heavily involved with botany. Every site that we visited, I recorded and sent copies to the County Recorder. In addition to the organised outings, Ann and I would still visit sites by ourselves, and as well as the more common plants, Medicago arabica (Spotted Medick), which we found at Alnmouth, was classed as having been extinct in the county for more than 50 years, and our discovery of Lepidium campestre (Field Pepperwort) on a dismantled railway line close to home was the first record since 1977 of a species also considered to be extinct in the county.

I was aware that the Hancock Museum was asking for volunteers to input Durham's records for the forthcoming 2000 Atlas, so I worked there with John Durkin during 1998-1999. In addition, Professor Swan sent me his Northumberland tetrads cards (each one equivalent to a 'dot' in the Atlas maps) and asked if we could add to them whereupon we found that were able to provide about 200 new records to those already listed.

Further involvement with botany came when Professor Swan introduced me to Quentin Groom in 2001. Quentin worked with computers and had been asked, or offered, to input all of Professor Swan's records onto computer, and asked if I would be willing to help with this. So, together with Quentin and John Durkin, we set about this task and over the course of about 4 years I inputted some 40,000 of his records.

I took an interest in Hadrian's Wall for botanising (an area that I hadn't been to before) when we discovered a bus service called 'the AD122 Bus'— 122AD being when the wall was started!

One of the more exciting 'finds' during my few excursions there was the site for *Allium schoenoprasum* (Chives) at East Bog, a site originally recorded (as Winshields Crags) around 1805 but never re-found. Apparently, it had reappeared in 2001 (the year Foot-and-Mouth brought the countryside to a halt), and was noticed by the tenant farmer but the discovery but never made it to the botanical fraternity.

In 2009, Ann's mobility worsened so we had, reluctantly, to leave the Wednesday Botany Group, and whilst something that we missed, we continued to botanise but at our own more-leisurely pace. Ann has excellent eyesight and several of 'our' finds have been down to her. Whilst I struggle to find flowers, Ann would look for grasses or sedges, finding *Brontes secalinus* (Rye Brome) at the North Sea Ferry Terminal, only the 2nd Northumberland record since 1831, *Echinochloa crusgalli* (Cockspur) in a street in North Shields (a new record for the county) and *Parapholis strigose* (Hardgrass) – new to the Isle of Arran, to give a few examples.

As well as going out with Ann, I liked to explore new areas - again by bus! At Felton I found Mitella ovalis (Coastal Miterwort), a new record not just for Northumberland but for Britain, and an area near Allenheads with an outstanding area of clubmosses including possibly Diphasiastrum x issleri (Issler's Clubmoss), a rare hybrid. I enjoy moorland walking and was joined by Brian Harle who also had a passion for the moors, and together in the Coalcleugh area we found new sites for Micranthes stellaris (Starry Saxifrage), Myosotis stolonifera (Pale Forget-me-not), Epilobium alsinifolium (Chickweed Willowherb), and Epilobium x haynaldianum, a hybrid Willowherb which was the first confirmed record for England. I was asked a couple of years later "how on earth did you find something like that in the middle of nowhere". The answer is we didn't 'just' find it, we searched and searched for whatever we could find. I should also add that I don't always know what I find and rely heavily on others such as John Richards or other experts to help identify the finds. I don't consider myself to be a good botanist – I've always said that. But my strength relating to botany is that I record findings for the benefit for others, and explore places where others may not think about. Another attribute is recording which I think is very important, and I'm always asking others to participate in this - over the years we have amassed more than 46,000 records

At present, we are very limited as to what we can do because of health problems but only recently I came across *Stylophorum lasiocarpum* (Chinese Celendine Poppy) when doing the shopping in North Shields - the first record 'in the wild' for Britain, so my advice is keep looking, there is always something to find.

LOCKDOWN AGAIN... OR 'STILL' IN SOME CASES!

Hazel Metherell

We present more of our members thoughts and observations during these times.

Several people have said that staying close to home has made them look more closely and discover the beauty of the tiny things they had previously overlooked. They have become more aware of the sounds, textures and even smells of nature.

What I found was that, with a narrower range of plants to view, I followed them more closely through their lives. In Botany we are often obsessed with flowers, using them to identify the species. In these slow-motion times you can follow the swelling of buds, the relaxing of the Hazel catkins into dangling lamb's tails, the development of the fruits and dispersal mechanisms, and the gentle unfurling of the leaves. How do all those neatly folded and pleated sheets of fresh green fit into the tiny spaces? It looks like inflating an origami sculpture.

I love the mechanism used by the geraniums, or cranesbills. There are five seeds, like little balls, each is in a long-armed spoon, like the gadgets for throwing tennis balls for eager dogs. The five handles meet at the tip of the 'crane's bill'. As the structure dries, one spoon after another curls up, flinging the seed into its future. When all the seeds have been launched, the curved spoon handles are left, attached to the tip of the bill, like the roof of a carousel. The Bloody Cranesbill is the county flower of Northumberland, and is widespread, so look out for the carousels next autumn. The petals are not scarlet, as you might expect - that would be too easy! They are a strong fuschia pink. So why call it a Bloody Cranesbill? My personal theory is that it is because the leaves turn scarlet as they start to decline in the autumn.

I think we are all missing the social side of watching nature. It is wonderful to have an encounter with an Adder, watch a Dipper, or see a wild orchid, but part of the buzz is sharing it with others, pointing it out to them at the time or recounting it later. I think this is why it has always been popular to keep diary notes, draw sketches and write letters to other enthusiasts who will share your experiences. These 'notes' are from that long tradition of sharing the excitement with others, even in these times of isolation. Feel free to send your pictures and stories to us at the NHSN to spread the joys of nature.







Crane's-bill *Geranium sanguineum*, the county flower of Northumberland.

Invertebrate photography during lockdown

Ian Beddison

The arrival of the virus disrupted plans for a program of Special Invertebrate Site visits in the North Pennines AONB with a local group, and various invertebrate photography events I was preparing, and travel restrictions, meant that we've all had to look closer to home this year, but the small and slightly unkempt garden of my own home has never failed to reward close scrutiny with sightings of some lovely creatures.



A very welcome sight in April was this female *Platybunus pinetorum*, a large and striking species of harvestman first recorded in the UK in 2010, which is successfully extending its range. This individual was patient enough to pose for a series of detailed photographs.





Interestingly, this is only the second time I've seen this species here, a year almost to the day since there was another lone female on the same area of brickwork. This sense of an annual rhythm to the appearance of species was apparent again in the case of *Blaste quadrimaculata*, a tiny and scarce barkfly which I photographed in August. Over a three-week period, numerous individuals were active on a small area of the house wall, during the same dates and in the same location as in 2019.

The necessity of being confined to my home patch soon began to feel like a gift rather than an imposition, and my garden became a nature reserve to be explored and teeming with discoveries. Among the many creatures inhabiting the shrubs, I found the spider *Platnickina tincta*. This small and delicate member of the Theridiidae has a rather patchy distribution this far north, but I seem to have quite a population of them.

Time spent watching the activity around a climbing rose was also rewarded by the opportunity to capture photos of Leafcutter bees (*Megachile sp.*), neatly and rapidly cutting circular leaf sections, to be taken back to their nests and rolled up to form the cells in which their larvae develop.

Once travel restrictions were relaxed, I made a regular haunt of a nearby area of mixed woodland and farmland, but once more I found my attention drawn to one small area, a short stretch of wire fencing where the fence posts were teeming with invertebrate life. On one memorable occasion this included one of





the snakeflies (possibly *Xanthostigma xanthostigma*), my first opportunity to photograph this little-seen inhabitant of the canopy layer. A Cream-spot ladybird *Calvia quattuordecimguttata (Calvia 14-guttata)* also wandered into frame for this picture.

I'm sure that for many of us, the natural world has provided valuable respite during this strange time, and I find that close examination of invertebrates in their habitat, and observing the teeming small-scale life all around us, gives a sense of perspective that can be quite exhilarating, and has been hugely beneficial this year more than ever.

About the Author

lan Beddison is an amateur naturalist, specialising in photographing invertebrates. He lives in the north of County Durham and mainly documents invertebrates locally, and in the North Pennines AONB, where he was a keen participant in the Cold Blooded and Spineless project (www.northpennines.org.uk/what_we_do/citizen-science/cold-blooded-and-spineless). He has a particular interest in true bugs (Hemiptera), spiders, and harvestmen (Opiliones).



Lockdown birding on the fringe

Mike Carr



Growing up in Gosforth Garden Village I spent my childhood exploring the woods and ponds between my house and Gosforth Nature Reserve. Nothing unusual in those days as that was what kids did then. Many heady memories were forged as I found my first Tawny Owl nests and sussed out the calls of species such as Great Spotted Woodpecker.

After studying in East Anglia and working in various far-flung parts of the world, I returned to Tyneside in the 1990s and settled once again in Gosforth Garden Village. This allowed me to explore my old local patch again. However, such forays rarely involved more than casual observations.

With the advent of lockdown, my previously casual attitude was replaced with an ardent vigour. In order to balance the loss of my ability to bird my favourite haunts such as Holy Island and the Cheviots, I decided to keep a Lockdown bird list for my local patch.

This meant targeting certain areas for specific species. Many hours were spent at the patch's north west frontier, viewing the racecourse through its security fence in the hope of picking up Green Woodpecker, Yellowhammer, and migrants such as Wheatear and Ring Ouzel. Similar forays were made to seek out Grey Partridge and Lesser Whitethroat along Salter's Lane.

The majority of searching, however, took place around Gosforth Subsidence Pond and in the adjacent field that abuts Gosforth Nature Reserve. Not only did the pond generate waterbirds including

occasional waders but the area afforded good views of the airspace over the reserve's lake plus the field allowed aural access to the reserve's vocal birds. With the reserve closed because of Covid-19, the latter tactic took me back to my childhood before I'd joined the NHSN when the 'Bird Sanc' was 'out of bounds'.

Covid-19 protocols found me working from home and thanks to the wonderful weather during the initial lockdown, my office became the table in our back garden. With the garden considered to be part of the patch, such a positive alignment of stars grossly boosted the potential for adding species.

As Covid-19 restrictions have waxed and waned through 2020, my lockdown list has morphed into a year list for the patch. Despite considerable distractions by the brighter birding lights of Holy Island at the end of spring and during the autumn, my efforts to find new birds on the local patch were sustained.

The most recent additions were a Water Pipit on 9 December, a totally new and unexpected species for the patch and a very last-minute Mealy Redpoll on New Year's Eve which brought the patch year list up to 129 species.

It's hard to pick out highlights as there were so many but ones that particularly jump out are nocturnal Common Scoter calling on migration, a northward bound Osprey in the spring, a southward bound Snow Bunting in the autumn, the Water Pipit and for sheer bizarre quality, a drake Mandarin Duck.



About the Author

Mike is a birder and general naturalist who lives in Gosforth. He studied Ecology at the University of East Anglia in the 1980s and after many years working as an ecologist around the world, he returned to his native Tyneside in the 1990s. He has worked for Northumberland County Council as the Countryside Service's Project Officer for nearly 27 years now. In his spare time, as a qualified ringer, he studies breeding raptors in north Northumberland as well as taking part in survey work for the BTO and other organisations. Apart from the time spent studying and working abroad, Mike's been a member of NHSN since 1975. He's often to be found in the Cheviots or on Holy Island if there's a hint of bird migration in the air.



Botany in lockdown

Lizzie Maddison

The silence is the thing which strikes me most on my wanders around the fells above Allenheads. Never a busy place, the lack of vehicles is noticeable and has made the local wildlife quite brave. Many more Red Squirrels are about, they come down the track from the wood above our house and drop in for breakfast in the garden. The Great Spotted Woodpeckers have a penchant for the fat balls and a pair of them have been about a lot so I am hoping they will take up residence in the Spring with a new family.

Being forced to stay around the local area has not been difficult for me and it has certainly encouraged more careful exploration of the local flora. The moors are so vast I have always thought that there were still species to discover. Earlier in the year, as I wandered off the track near Kilhope, looking for interesting boggy patches, I found a mass of Mossy Saxifrage Saxifraga hypnoides spread across the moss and rushes just beside shooting butt number 7!

A new record for VC67. I have passed close by to that spot so many times, but you need to be literally on top of it before you see it.

In fact, what you need to be a botanist in the North Pennines is willingness to get down close and friendly with the vegetation and to spend more time on your hands and knees than is normal for human beings!

The fell tops are improving now although they can still look quite dry in the Summer. I recall about 40 years ago, strolling up to the top of Kilhope and encountering our local contractor digging out ditches to drain the fell. Thankfully he was back up 20 years later bemoaning the fact that he was filling them all back again! As you might expect, this has helped to raise the water levels and support the lovely flushes which flow down off the top. Mosses dominate with Starry Saxifrage and Alternate- and Opposite-leaved Saxifrage growing out of the mass of green.

On the last slope up onto Kilhope Law, grows the Cloudberry, a tiny plant with white flowers. In the Autumn, clusters of bright red berries are produced. According to the knowledgeable old gentleman who used to live next door to me, there is nothing like a good 'cloodberry' pie. I have to say I haven't tried it! The berries are a bit gritty, but they look lovely on the fell. Best place for them I would suggest.

Finally, a plant which you can readily spot growing high up on the fells without having to walk up. The Cotton Grass has been particularly lovely this year and formed spectacular drifts of white across the

At a time when perhaps we have felt that our world has shrunk, I hope that soon we can all have the opportunity to experience this vast expanse. As David Bellamy described the North Pennines, England's Last Wilderness





About the Author

Lizzie Maddison is a local botanist and member of NHSN's Mid-week Botany Group. She lives and botanises in the beautiful North Pennines.

Sanctuary in nature

Marie-Claire Robson



Healing and nourishing, enveloping and enlivening nature has been to me this year. Learning of Aspen and Silver-leaved Whitebeam, salt, and pepper poplar pair, flickering in the breeze and softening the ground beneath my feet. Leaves and petals unfurling their resplendent wings from unassuming cases. The overwhelming beauty in private avenues of voluptuous blossom and exotic orchids dancing in the tall grass.

Insects creeping into consciousness, from buff tails to carders and Ghost Moth, startling with its moonglow wings. A frog nestling under pots, posing for his picture. So new, this chance to look and really see.

First day encounter of Treecreeper and Nuthatch, one up, one down, opposed on the same trunk. A discovery of birdsong calling in the stillness – Chiffchaff and Goldcrest, and the comical woodpecker on unexpected home visits. The exuberance of duckling upon duckling huddling about a fussing mother; seven cygnets swimming silently, soothing.

Then the cacophony of Starlings – full families of fledglings fearlessly feasting. A flash of blue above the twinkling babble, Sparrowhawk with prey on a grey day. A gentle Great Tit, waiting quietly as the baby blues feed, and a lone Yellow Wagtail seen, but not believed. A Redshank on the muddy banks, and Chaffinch love at close quarters.

Then came the Hedgehogs: bristly bustling, endlessly captivating. Following to begin, but with a buffet here, a nudge there, gradually braving separation. A magical dusky garden gathering – a friend sees a prickly visitor about its business around us. Youngsters on daytime wanderings, keen to grow. Learning and feeding, marking, and weighing and homes cosy with leaves. They have not gone.

Nothing entering my heart will go – all the wild array of flitting, swooping, scuttling life to stay now. Like the poplar in my garden, deep rooted and offering much sanctuary.

About the Author

Marie-Claire is a local historian with a love of art, writing and gardening, inherited from her mum. Her love of the natural world stems from a childhood spent investigating nature close to home.



A lockdown note

Ian Burnell



During the first lockdown we all had to seek nature within walking distance of home. We, alongside many others, discovered amazing nature on our home patch. Between Westerhope, Woolsington, and Black Callerton in the North West of Newcastle, OS Grid Ref. NZ1969 and adjacent area, there are four large ponds surrounded by miles of hedgerows and excellent wide tracks that are ideal for social distancing. It was a pleasure to see so many families out walking and getting in touch with nature, many of them for the first time. The bird song was regularly commented on

We decided to keep a log of the wildlife we saw and were astounded to record 69 species of bird. Many of them on the Red or Amber lists of conservation importance with flocks of up to 30 Yellowhammer,

Grey Partridge, Buzzard, Blackcap, Whitethroat and our first Chiffchaff of the year, which to us is always the herald of spring as the summer migrants return. Curlew were often seen and heard with their beautiful cry and Lapwing nested in a couple of the fields.

We saw our first Swallows and martins of the year at "Lockdown Ponds" as we had named them as they have no name on the OS map. Also, as spring arrived so did the frogs and toads to spawn from the surrounding fields and woodlands. Our first dragonfly of the year was spotted newly emerged, a Four-spotted Chaser. Later we were privileged to see Southern and Migrant Hawker patrolling the tracks and Common and Ruddy Darters laying eggs in the ponds along with Blue-tailed and Emerald Damselflies.



The wildflowers were beautiful and attracted seven species of butterfly, our first Orange Tip of the year followed by Small Tortoiseshell, Peacock, Meadow Brown, Speckled Wood, Comma and Red Admiral.

Even now, we visit and are greeted by the winter migrants of Fieldfare and Redwing feasting on the berries in the hedgerows. Taking an early morning walk we have seen Roe deer and Fox alongside the hedgerows.

Inevitably with more people using the area there was some litter left behind, but some voluntarily would pick up the litter as the area is obviously their oasis of peace as well.

We wondered who owned the land and ponds and wondered why this area is not designated as a wildlife reserve. Then recently we have discovered that permission has been granted for yet another expansion for multi-bedroomed "affordable homes" in the nearby fields. A lot of this habitat rich in wildlife will soon be under tarmac and concrete in the guise of progress. Where will the wildlife go and where will the people go that have found solace in the great outdoors and being able to get in touch with nature during one of the most testing times in recent history?

We all agree with David Attenborough and Greta Thunberg against the destruction of habitat in the world yet, sadly, habitat like this is being destroyed on our doorstep?



About the Author

lan was first introduced to the great outdoors and the natural world by his dad as a child. It was the best gift anyone could receive. When not exploring the fells of Northumberland, Durham, Cumbria, and the Scottish Islands lan can be found volunteering in the North East taking part in wildlife surveys of bats, reptiles and more recently the fascinating world of dragonflies.









INSPIRING WONDER IN THE NATURAL WORLD

The Natural History Society of Northumbria (NHSN) works to protect, study, and celebrate North East nature. We're one of the longest-running natural history societies in the UK and thanks to the support of our members, have published a journal, Northumbrian Naturalist, since 1831. This contains scientific papers and research on wildlife in the North East and is the only publication of its kind in the region.

Since 1829, NHSN has encouraged engagement with nature. Almost two centuries later, we remain committed to this mission, working with our dedicated volunteers and almost 2,000 passionate members to inspire wonder in the natural world right across the region.

We manage and protect Gosforth Nature Reserve, an urban oasis on the outskirts of Newcastle, and provide a home to naturalists and enthusiasts from all corners of the North East - from the Tees to the Tweed. In doing so, we encourage discussion and discovery, and provide opportunities for people of all interests and backgrounds to explore and enjoy the natural world.

As an NHSN member, you and your family can:

- **Explore** Gosforth Nature Reserve, the North East's longest running nature reserve.
- Be inspired by talks, videos and articles sharing the secrets of North East nature.
- Discover new places, friends and opportunities through exclusive events and courses.
- **Uncover** the history of natural history through our regional library and archive.

Your support makes a world of difference for North East nature. Without it, the research, conservation, and education carried out by NHSN volunteers would not be possible. For that, we cannot thank you enough.

You can join NHSN and find out more by visiting: www.nhsn.org.uk



Keep up to date with happenings at NHSN by following us on

- @NEE_Naturalist
- anaturalhistorynorthumbria
- @nee_naturalist
- NaturalHistorySocietyOfNorthumbria

The Natural History Society of Northumbria Great North Museum: Hancock Barras Bridge | Newcastle upon Tyne | NE2 4PT

0191 208 2790 | nhsn@ncl.ac.uk | www.nhsn.org.uk



Northumbrian Naturalist

Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumbria Volume 90 (2021)





Great North Museum: Hancock Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 4PT www.nhsn.org.uk